

Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2011](#) › Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 256 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 20 hours, 13 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 1 through 15 (of 257 total)

[1](#) [2](#) [3](#) ... [16](#) [17](#) [18](#) [→](#)

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 1:09 pm	EDIT MERGE CLOSE STICK (TO FRONT) TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1205
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on January 3, 2011. For newcomers to the show, look into cuttingthroughthetmatrix.com; it's a wealth of information, hundreds of talks have gone up there over the years, and you can download them for free in the audio version. All of the sites you'll see listed on the .com site carry transcripts in English of a lot of the talks I've given. If you want something in another language go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and help yourself to the variety offered there. Remember too, you are the audience who brings me to you, so keep donations coming. If you want to buy the books, CDs or DVDs that I have for sale [Order and donation options listed above.] You can use cash until the banks say no, which will come, one of these days, probably in the next couple of years I'd imagine, as we go totally cashless. It's interesting too, so many of us have gone through incredible changes, who've been listening to the show for years, who are well educated on this whole global society that's been brought in while we live. We are living through amazing history in the making. The trouble of course is that there is nothing really surprising because we know the agenda, we've read the big boys' books themselves, and a lot of the big helpers that helped to set up this actual part that we are living through now, with the psychologists, behaviorists, and philosophers, etc, that were on board with the think tanks. We've read their books. We

know how they must introduce everything else after the total unification of the planet, which is just going on incrementally right now. We're pretty well there.

Amazing things are really planned and they are underway, in your face. And as predicted too, the general population, once more, are oblivious to what's being done to them, how even their behavior is being altered, and they don't know it, and how they adapt into the new systems. They kind of float into it really, without a conscious thought of why this is all happening. They put it down to simply austerity measures, etc. They don't realize that the very fabric of what's left of society has now to be reshaped into the SUPER-SOVIET SYSTEM, the type that the soviets wanted to bring in and couldn't manage it; it wasn't time for it. The big players in the Fabian Society talked about using psychology, with all of its tricks and repertoires, ON the general public to bring in the perfect, obedient citizen in a socialist society, where they would eventually be happy to be sterilized and they'd get lots of fun and entertainment and they'd be good little goody-two-shoe citizens who would do what the government wanted. A dream of tyrants that's been on the go for thousands of years is materializing, right now, and the bulk of the populace are clueless about it even happening at all... even when they adapt into the new system themselves. When they start parroting the politically correct terms, when they show the distress at certain topics, or names, or words are even brought up, you can tell that it's working on them, when they have conflict in their mind, just by the use of certain terms being said in their presence. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Some time ago I talked about behaviorism and modification of the mind by experts, etc, and how governments are using them on board now. They are part of the government; they are appointed to government. I went through one Sunstein's writings about this too; he's a behaviorist that works with Obama. They are still behind Britain to an extent; Britain is way ahead – it's always the flagship for everyone else to copy, which is a great thing to think about, isn't it, when they are so bankrupt there, so incredibly bankrupt, and so jaded and overcrowded, they want to bring this same system to the rest of the world.... so God help us all.

Here they are, in Britain, and I've mentioned this before, how Whitehall, as they call it in Britain, that deals with all laws and rules and regulations for the entire country is using teams, a team of these psychological experts, supposedly, to change everyone's behavior. They are really going ahead with it in a big, big way. Eventually of course, there will be nothing optional about any of it at all. This article here kind of rehashes what I've said before. It's from The Independent and it says...

Nudge, nudge, wink wink...

How the Government wants to change the way we think

Martin Hickman lifts the lid on the secret Whitehall policy unit dreaming up psychological tricks to alter our behaviour

Monday, 3 January 2011 / independent.co.uk

Shame, vanity, laziness and the desire to fit in (Alan: Peer pressure in other words.) are all to be used as tools of Government policy by ministers (A: That's these appointees.) acting on the advice of a new psychology unit in Whitehall.

The first glimpse into the confidential work of the Cabinet Office's Behavioural Insight Team came on Tuesday when ministers suggested members of the public should be able to make small charitable donations when using cashpoints and their credit cards. (A: You understand, the welfare system, they are going to take the money from the welfare and redistribute that across the world, for the world's welfare, and at home of course you will be left with charitable organizations to dole out your crumbs to you.)

On Friday, the Cabinet Office again followed the unit's advice in proposing that learner drivers be opted in to an organ donation scheme when they apply for a licence, and also floated the idea of creating a lottery to encourage people to take tests to prove they have quit smoking.

These initiatives are examples of the application of mental techniques which, while seemingly paradoxical to the Coalition's goal (A: That's the Coalition government.) of a smaller state, are likely to become a common feature of Government policy.

The public will have "social norms" (A: New social normals, you see.) heavily emphasised to them in an attempt to increase healthy eating, voluntary work and tax gathering. Appeals will be made to "egotism" in a bid to foster individual support for the Big Society, (A: I'd say it's Big Brother's Big Society...) while much greater use will be made of default options (A: And that's what Sunstein called it too, default options. They can actually set your mind, like a computer, so when you come up with a bunch of problems to choose from, you go automatically and set yourself back to your conditioned default position.) to select benevolent outcomes for passive citizens (A: I guess that's the ones that get mugged all the time.) – exemplified by the organ donation scheme.

A clue to the new approach came early in the life of the Coalition Government, in a sentence from its May agreement: "Our Government will be a much smarter one, (A: Oh, we've got smart government now... these are the guys that get you bankrupt.) shunning the bureaucratic levers of the past and finding intelligent ways to encourage, support and enable people to make better choices for

themselves," it read. (A: Now remember, when they say 'better choices,' it means they know the choices they want you to take and make. That's what they mean by 'better.' Better for whom, I wonder? I certainly won't be for the public.)

The Prime Minister, David Cameron, established the seven-strong unit in July, since when the Government has declined to divulge all its members and the full extent of its work. (A: They've got university specialists and professors working on board with them too.) However, The Independent has learnt its guiding principles and some of the projects that have used its favoured techniques.

One experiment involved Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs (HMRC) (A: That's the taxation system.) secretly changing the wording of tens of thousands of tax letters, leading to the collection of an extra £200m in income tax. (A: Probably what it was, they put a stamp on it, with a hanged man.)

Other ideas tried elsewhere that have been studied by the unit include reducing recidivism (A: That's back to crime, repeatedly.) by changing public perception of ex-prisoners, and cutting health costs by encouraging relatives to look after family members in "patient hotels". (A: That means you look after them yourself; that's your National Health system.)

The unit draws inspiration from the Chicago University professor Richard H Thaler and his colleague Cass Sunstein, whose book *Nudge: Improving Decisions About Health, Wealth and Happiness* is required reading for Conservative frontbenchers. (A: And of course, Cass Sunstein is quite an interesting guy because he also works with Homeland Security finding, teaching teams, and people who operate the internet, to go into all the different chat rooms, and eventually take them over, and have them all fighting. Actually, they can actually diffuse the reason for being there in the first place; when you have no direction to go in, when you thought you were fighting FOR something and he's diffused it, you all fall apart and just walk away. This is a full-scale war that's going on in the information war, and people don't even know it. Cass Sunstein and a whole bunch of his pals, of course, are up there too, guiding, training a lot of these characters that you are probably chatting away to under various names, in your various sites that you go into and chat to.)

Professor Thaler, who advises the UK team, suggests that instead of forcing people to behave more virtuously through legislation, governments can guide them in the right direction using psychology. Ministers should become, in his jargon, "choice architects", (A: Oh, they love the 'architects' and 'building bridges' and all that, eh.) making virtuous choices more attractive than unvirtuous ones. In his books he quotes the example of automatically opting workers into company pensions to raise the amount saved for old age, which will come into force in the UK in 2012 having been enacted by Labour (A: The Labour Government.). Another is from Amsterdam's Schiphol airport, where flies were etched on to urinals to give men something to aim at, (A: Oh, my God, these are the characters that are giving you your

thoughts.) reducing spillages in the gent's toilets. (A: I guess they are so used to playing video games, now are they peeing at flies for God's sake. This is what they are bringing you. These guys get paid to dream up this rubbish.)

Mr Cameron embraced nudge theory two years ago in a speech about "Broken Britain", but has subsequently placed more emphasis on his own idea of the Big Society, (A: Which isn't his because Wells wrote about it 100 years ago.) where individuals and charities play a much greater role as the state shrinks. (A: ...basically, as the government, in other words, keeps all the cash, takes it from what it's supposed to go to and does other things with it.)

Both ideas, however, fit neatly into the work of the insight team, which reports to key Government figures including Jeremy Heywood, the Prime Minister's Permanent Secretary, Steve Hilton, Mr Cameron's director of strategy, and Sir Gus O'Donnell, the Cabinet Secretary.

Central to this is limiting regulation and cost, according to the unit's director, Dr David Halpern, a former Cambridge University social psychology lecturer.

In comments to policymakers and businesspeople in Brussels recorded by The Independent last month, Dr Halpern said: "One of the policies of this new administration is essentially a 'one in, one out' approach to regulation, so departments wanting to introduce a new form of regulation have to get rid one at the same time. (A: It's amazing, since 2001 Britain had passed more laws, in 2 or 3 years, than it had in its entire history of parliamentary government. So now they are trying to get rid of some laws as they bring new ones in.)

That's what they are bringing in. It's all behaviorism and psychology. As I say, the public won't know. They won't know what's really going on. Here's a little part here, I'll continue with this article...

Dr Halpern's approach, carried over from his days with Mr Blair, centres on his favourite term, "Mindspace," an acronym that stands for: Messenger (i.e. he who communicates information affects its impact); Incentives; Norms (what others do influences individuals); Defaults (pre-set options tend to be accepted); Salience (relevance and novelty attract attention); Priming (sub-conscious cues); (A: This is all taken from marketing as well, by the way, because the real experts, as Bertrand Russell and others knew, had been Madison Avenue. They had been playing with the subconscious minds of the public for many, many, many years.) Affect (the power of emotional associations); Commitments (keeping public promises); and Ego (the stroking of which encourage positive action). . .

As I said before, when you think an idea is your own, it's not at all. It's been marketed to you; someone in your peer group picks it up and uses the new terms or whatever, and most of them around them will start doing it too. The studies have also shown, time after time, that it's easier for the middle class or the well educated classes to pick up new terms and adapt quicker, because they have a greater hunger to belong to their own peer group, which is quite fascinating. So the less educated you are, the more resistant you will be to picking up the buzz words and saying all of the politically correct things whenever a certain topic is brought up. That's what's running us now, behaviorism. And it was predicted well over 100 years ago that this is where they'd bring us to, and now they are using it. Before they could do that of course, they had to destroy all the old norms because people would have objected to it, you see, but now the place is in such dysfunction there is nothing to stand in its way. Of course television will be used to the maximum, to get all this impact across to them. Quite interesting though.

Here's a little bit of trivia here too. People never think of the Rothschilds as doing much except banking. I've gone through the history of some of the Rothschilds who are also scientists. Here's another one here. I'd read about her and I think one of her, I think it was her brother, in the early 1900s, who had a fascination with fleas and disease, especially disease-carrying fleas, because the Malthusian poorhouses, or workhouses, were still in effect at that time. The music is coming in so I'll go into how she was working on how to cross-contaminate beds, how close they should be, after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about Miriam Rothschild. I'd read a book, in fact it was a book that, I think, she and her brother put out when they were only about 12 years of age. They were really in to fleas at that time, especially the ones that could carry disease; also lice and other wonderful things like that – strange hobby for the offspring of bankers to be into, but not really if you're into population control and that kind of thing. As I say, Malthus's policies really took into effect the closeness of beds in the poorhouses, as they called them, and how long it would take someone to get contaminated by infected insects from the person next-door; how close should they put them. That was all part of the strategy of this killing them all off. There is an article here and it says...

MIRIAM ROTHSCCHILD TALKS OF FLEAS

By WALTER SULLIVAN / [nytimes.com](https://www.nytimes.com) / April 10, 1984

(A: It was an old article, published in 1984, but I thought it was relevant to what I'm talking about tonight. You have no idea how long the Eugenics program has been underway, and all the big characters that have been involved in it for such a long time.)

BECAUSE of her extensive knowledge of fleas, Miriam Rothschild is somewhat of a hero in Australia. She is celebrated, too, for her work with mites and monarch butterflies.

Miss Rothschild, who was born in 1908 and now presents a regal mien, (A: That's like 'manner.') was here recently to promote her book, "Dear Lord Rothschild," recounting the career of her uncle, the second Baron Rothschild, who was one of the most remarkable collectors of all time. (A: It's true; he collected butterflies, countries, nations, you know.)

But she traces her interest in fleas not to her uncle but to her father, who on expeditions to many parts of the world assembled what was probably the most complete collection of fleas ever made. (A: Really, a fascinating hobby to have, collecting fleas.) By her count he had described about 500 new species and subspecies.

In an interview at her son's apartment in the Osborne, an ornate Victorian apartment house at 57th Street and Seventh Avenue, she explained how, through her knowledge of fleas, she was able to help Australia control its plague of rabbits.

When rabbits were imported into Australia, she said, they did not bring with them the rabbit fleas that carry the disease myxomatosis. Free from the disease that normally keeps their numbers under control the rabbits proliferated, overwhelming the vegetation of Australia's "outback" countryside. Repeated efforts to breed rabbit fleas for introduction into Australia failed and the British Government turned to Miss Rothschild for help. She made the surprising discovery that at least one insect can reproduce only under stimulus of a mammalian hormone; specifically, the female fleas could not reproduce until they had drawn blood from a pregnant rabbit.

Likewise, she found that birth control pills for human use "worked like a poem" (A: 'a poem,' she called it a poem...) in turning off the flea's reproductive cycle. (A: Amazing what they are all into, eh. And you thought it was all about counting cash.)

Unfortunately, she said, British rabbit fleas "don't like great heat" and abandoned rabbits that were carrying them in the hot "outback." She therefore collected fleas from rabbits in sunny Spain. En route to Australia with a load of rabbits infested with Spanish fleas, she had "terrible trouble" with authorities in India and was almost turned back. (A: ...etc, etc, etc.)

Anyway, she's the big hero for introducing disease that kills off these rabbits. I don't know if you've ever seen these rabbits dying of them. It's an awful thing to see because they are all over the roads, staggering. Their heads tend to swell up and their eyes kind of bug out a bit and so on, and then they are

just helpless prey and a lot of them get run over. It's an awful lingering, terrible death. But these folk have been into these diseases too that can actually affect humans. That really was their main interest, for the Rothschild family; it's one of their side specialities that is.

Here is an article too, "Israel ex-President Moshe Katsav found guilty of rape", bbc.co.uk, 30 December 2010. I wonder how they'll get him around that because there are a lot of laws you can really talk your way around if you understand the book of the law. I'll put this up tonight too, this link as well. Then of course we know too that organic is going to go the way of the dodo bird eventually because everything is getting contaminated and the big boys, of course, seem to want it that way. This article is...

GM strain blows organic status away

Natasha Bitu, Consumer editor / December 23, 2010 / theaustralian.com.au

MUTANT canola crops genetically engineered to survive repeated sprayings of herbicide have been approved for planting.

This is despite the furore over GM contamination of an organic farm. (A: There have been quite a few in the States as well, where they've ended up contaminating whole farms, fields, with their GMO stuff, and this is for organic food.)

The West Australian Minister for Agriculture and Food, Terry Redman, has called on the organic industry to bend its rules to permit some GM material, declaring purity to be "unrealistic". (A: So now they are saying, well it's just too unrealistic to have a pure seed anymore, you see, in this day and age; we'll have them all up at, you know, these special food banks, way up in the Arctic circle and no one else will have them.)

WA grain farmer Steve Marsh was stripped of his organic certification this week after GM canola seeds allegedly blew 1.5km over his boundary from a neighbouring property at Kojonup, southeast of Perth. He is now setting an Australian precedent by threatening to sue for damages. (A: Good luck to you... because they have tried that in Canada and the judiciary is all on board with the GMO boys.)

"The GM industry must control its technology," Mr Marsh said yesterday.

"If a GM farmer wishes to grow it, that's his business, but he must be responsible that it doesn't impact on his neighbours." (A: Well, it has to because this stuff blows in the wind, it can blow for 100 miles or more.

So what can you actually do? The government wants it; it's a mandate. It's a mandate; everybody's got to have it, so they say. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Another odd thing that happens once in a while, mostly in the last few years I've noticed, is when you have this kind of story that pops up. And generally you seldom get a comeback from the experts, supposedly, who are dealing with it, to give us the real story of what happened. It says here...

US: Thousand blackbirds fell out of sky

Posted by Maria E Gilbraith on January 3rd, 2011 / News-worthy.info

(A: More than a thousand blackbirds fell out of the Arkansas sky and now it's up to about 5,000 I believe.)

Officials are investigating why more than one thousand birds (A: Most of them dead, or in the state of dying I'd say.) fell out of the sky in the US state of Arkansas on New Year's Eve.

More than 1,000 blackbirds – most of them dead – fell out of the sky in the U.S. state of Arkansas on New Year's Eve.

In its statement, the Arkansas Fish and Game Commission (AFGC) said that it began receiving reports of the falling birds at about 23:30 in the New Year's eve. Shortly after, by midnight, more than 1,000 red-winged blackbirds fell from the sky in one area of the city of Beebe.

Karan Rowe, an AFGC ornithologist said that the birds could have been hit by lightning or high-altitude hail. About 65 of the dead birds have been sent out for scientific analysis to determine the cause of death. "It does not appear as though the birds were poisoned," Ms Rowe said.

(A: Then they go through the different reasons; it could be tornado damage and so on, and severe weather could be the cause, ya-da ya. It says...)

It only involved a flock of blackbirds and it only involved them falling out of the sky; it's unlikely they were poisoned but they will do an autopsy to do a determination to see what they really died from. (A: Trauma or toxin or whatever.) they said.

There is another article that said it could be some fear of something that happened that made them just drop dead. Anyway, this ties in with the next one, because in the same place you have...

Massive fish kill blankets Arkansas River

By the CNN Wire Staff / cnn.com / January 3, 2011

- An estimated 100,000 drum fish have died, officials say
- The fish kill is not believed to be related to bird deaths in another town
- Official says size of fish kill points to possible disease outbreak

Dead drum fish floated in the water and lined the banks of a 20-mile stretch of the Arkansas River near Ozark, about 125 miles northwest of Little Rock, said Keith Stephens of the Arkansas Game and Fish Commission. A tugboat operator discovered the fish kill Thursday night, and fisheries officials collected some of the dying animals to conduct tests.

So, it makes you wonder what's going on in certain areas, or is something else being tested that we are not being told about? Of course, that's what fits into conspiracy; you can never prove a conspiracy, and that's why it's a good conspiracy. Something is going on, obviously, and we will probably never get the real story of what's been happening. I know even some of these big cell phone towers that have the big drums there, that can really pump out a lot of power, have been blamed in the past too, where birds fly between two of the towers as they are really transmitting with high intensity at night, because they do that for the military. They can just drop dead right then, just flying through them. But we'll never probably know what's really ever going on.

Then we go into this little thing, which doesn't surprise me at all because you see, a generation is growing up with nothing but noise in their head, from other sources. It's not their friends chatting; it's these electronic gadgets they have been brought up with. Now they have found out that they've got withdrawal if they try and get off it, for even 24 hours! They already know this in places like Korea where they also have an awful problem with gaming addiction with the children who simply can't stop. It's like anorexia; they don't even eat. They just keep playing the game until they about die. It says...

Facebook generation suffer information withdrawal syndrome

Turning off mobile phones, avoiding the internet and tuning out of the television and radio can leave people suffering from symptoms similar to those seen in drug addicts trying to go cold turkey, researchers have found.

telegraph.co.uk / By Richard Gray, Science Correspondent 2 Jan 2011

The scientists asked volunteers to stay away from all emails, text messages, Facebook and Twitter updates for 24 hours. (A: That's not a long time.) They found that the participants began to develop symptoms typically seen in smokers attempting to give up.

Some of those taking part said they felt like they were undergoing "cold turkey" to break a hard drug habit, (A: And they probably all know what a drug habit is because so many of them are on drugs prescribed by their doctors at school.) while others said it felt like going on a diet. The condition is now being described as Information Deprivation Disorder.

Dr Roman Gerodimos, a lecturer in communication who led the UK section of the international study, said: "We were not just seeing psychological symptoms, but also physical symptoms."

The findings will fuel concerns raised by neurologists and psychologists about the impact that excessive use of the internet, computer games and social networking sites are having on the so-called "Net Generation" of teenagers and young adults.

In the experiment, called Unplugged, volunteers at 12 universities around the world – including 125 students Bournemouth University – spent 24 hours without access to computers, mobile phones, iPods, television, radio and even newspapers. (A: It's amazing. They probably had to start talking to each other, a strange concept... they wouldn't know what to do or what to say. It's quite interesting as I say, but very predictable too, because there is never a moment these characters really have silence. They're always fed data or info from some other source. It doesn't originate in their own mind, their own brain, so it's not surprising at all.)

Then again too, they are always talking about weather modification. Well, this article here says they have been actually doing it in some deserts now. It says...

Have scientists discovered how to create downpours in the desert?

By Daily Mail Reporter / 3rd January 2011 / dailymail.co.uk

For centuries people living in the Middle East have dreamed of turning the sandy desert into land fit for growing crops with fresh water on tap.

Now that holy grail is a step closer after scientists employed by the ruler of Abu Dhabi claim to have generated a series of downpours.

Fifty rainstorms were created last year in the state's eastern Al Ain region using technology designed to control the weather. (A: And it's a different system which they are using. It's not the usual seeding the clouds with silver oxide and stuff. They are using a different technique all together, and it was a secret project. They are talking about how rain starts off...)

The Metro System scientists (A: So what they did was...) used ionisers to produce negatively charged particles called electrons. (A: You know, rings and rings and rings of these ionizers, giant ionizers, to actually cause them to start forming rain. Apparently now it's awfully successful. As long as they can get enough humidity in the air, at least 30% to start the process, they can actually make it happen. So they can make the deserts bloom, as they say... make the deserts bloom.)

I've talked before about how we're all to go cashless and it's been in major newspapers over the years, and the big bankers have had world meetings about it too. It all ties in with total information network, because every transaction, everything you purchase, every candy you eat must be monitored. I'm not kidding you. EVERYTHING you do has to go to government; ALL the data and information. Technology works hand in hand with governments, this world government system. Technology is part of the Military-Industrial Complex. It says here...

THIS Will Be Your Next Wallet

By John R. Quain / foxnews.com / Published November 30, 2010 | FoxNews.com

AT&T, Verizon, and T-Mobile are pushing for a new standard for mobile payments — relying on just a wave of your cell phone.

Are you ready to give up cash, and maybe even give up your credit cards? I'm not, but there are plenty of companies — from Google to AT&T — that think we will.

The idea has been around for more than 20 years but has never come to fruition, because the basic technological tools weren't readily available. Now they are. They're called smartphones.

Earlier this month, Google waved around a prototype Android phone with a special chip that lets customers pay simply by waving the phone near a cash register. Known as near-field communication (NFC), the trick is to use short-range radio signals to send your credit card or bank account information directly to a register so that you don't have to swipe or sign for things. (A: It makes it so much easier, isn't it?) Or get your hands dirty with all that filthy lucre.

In one sense, such technology is overkill. Many of us can already wave a credit card at the gas pump or Quickie Mart and have a sale immediately rung up on the register. Credit card companies call it contactless payment. But contactless payments use a one-way system where your credit card info is simply passed from the card to the scanner. You don't receive, say, any information about what you purchased or about what your current balance is on the card itself.

Smartphones could give shoppers that important information, (A: Do you really need a card or a phone to tell you what you just bought? I think you need more than a phone, folks.) plus a digital receipt. And stores could incorporate electronic coupons on the spot ("You've just saved \$1 on kitty litter, sir!").

There will be incentives, in other words. Prompts, you know, to go along with it. And once you've got enough of your peer group using it, well, you'll just have to go along too because you don't want to be left out of the group. Heaven forbid, they might shun you. This is the sort of stuff that's going on.

I'm also putting a link up tonight about school biometrics because they're all going full-tilt to train a generation into biometrics for everything that they need, including their food. I mean, that's an appalling thing when you think about it, where you're getting trained to use biometric scans and all that just to get your food at school. Remember, a generation was already trained going through these various metal detectors and so on as they pushed up the crime rate through schools, getting them used to the world post 9/11 – before 9/11 came along – getting them used to searches and all the rest of it, and pat-downs. That was all in preparation for what's going on today. And they think it's all quite normal, that crew, that particular generation. Here is...

Anger at Angus Council's 'appalling' use of school biometrics

A number of parents have reacted angrily to Angus education convener Peter Nield's assertion that no family has decided to opt out of biometric identity systems involving school children – with one terming the technology "appalling."

By Geraldine McKelvie / thecourier.co.uk / Published online : 30.12.10

On Tuesday, Mr Nield defended the local authority's use of the system, which allows children to access school meals and library books, claiming that there was absolutely no security risk.

He added that council officials had received not a single complaint on the process since its introduction in 2001 and all parents appeared happy to have their children's fingerprints taken. (A: I mean, this is eye scans, everything... fingerprints.)

However, Kirriemuir father-of-two Graham Galloway was just one of several parents who contacted The Courier to refute Mr Nield's claims. (A: Well, Mr Nield's an obvious liar isn't he? So he should be out of his job just on that point alone.)

His two daughters attend Southmuir Primary School and each year he has asked the school not to take their fingerprints as he is worried that it is tantamount to "brainwashing."

He said, "There is a security risk as we have to ask where this data is being stored.

"But quite apart from that, my main concern is that it is teaching a generation of children that it is fine for people in authority to routinely ask for biometric information." (A: And that is the purpose of it. That IS the purpose of it.)

He added, "When they leave school, they might think it's perfectly fine for the police to ask for this kind of information. (A: It's a training exercise. That's what it's all about.)

Another parent, who asked not to be named, said the fact the council seemed unaware that some families had opted out of the system made him less than confident about its ability to protect data.

The debate has surfaced in the wake of figures obtained by the Liberal Democrats, which show that such technology is used in 68 schools Scotland-wide. (A: And there are lots more in England too.)

It's training the children. Training, training, training for a world where there is no privacy, no right to privacy whatsoever. You are a product. Actually what you are, is a new type of serf owned by the new type of state... whether you know it or not. That's what it's all for. And this is in a country too, in Britain, where the first 5 months of each person working, they will be paying tax. That's how much you're working for the government now, for 5 months solid, before you're actually earning anything for yourself.

Britons to spend first five months paying tax

Britons will spend every penny they earn during the first five months of next year (A: This is this year now...) on taxes, a leading think-tank has calculated.

telegraph.co.uk / By Myra Butterworth, Personal Finance Correspondent / 29 Dec 2010

Tax Freedom Day is the day when Britons begin working for themselves rather than the taxman and falls on May 30 in 2011, compared to May 27 this year, the Adam Smith Institute revealed.

The main reason for the three extra days is the rise in Value Added Tax, which increases from 17.5 per cent to 20 per cent on January 4. (A: That's a 20% tax on top of EVERYTHING you buy. Everything, from a candy bar to whatever. And that's just ONE tax that's in the open; there are a lot of hidden taxes as well.)

Tom Clougherty, executive director of the Adam Smith Institute, described Britons as being "desperately overtaxed". (A: Well, I guess he's an expert for saying that, eh? He's obviously a very wise man. Who'd have thought of saying it?)

He said: "As well as hitting every household in the country, the VAT hike is going to dent consumer confidence and put a dampener on our economic recovery." (A: You aren't going to have a recovery; it's not on the cards.)

In Canada they call the Value Added Tax the General Sales Tax, which they just 'harmonized' with another tax recently and that will start getting bumped up, in leaps and bounds, until it's probably about the same rate as Britain's got there, 20%. And governments just love a Value Added Tax to unite countries. Again, that was the Council on Foreign Relations idea, this Value Added Tax. They wanted everyone in the European Community, as they call it, to introduce it. The same thing will have to be done for North America, for the North American Union, when they get completely on the go. That's why they started it in Canada first. They started it in Canada when Brian Mulroney was Prime Minister; that shows you how long ago that they already knew where they were going with this whole North American agreement idea, and Fortress America, etc, etc.

We are being trained, constantly trained, as I say, for the next step and the next step and the next step. Sometimes you can go halfway through your life before you realize what one part of the training that you received was actually for, when they bring in the new system. That's how perfectly every generation is trained in advance for the system that the experts designed them to move into down the road. Quite the world we live in, and most folk are totally oblivious; they adapt without thinking. Jacques Ellul was one of the better writers about this. He said, people don't think through things through reason; they work by osmosis. It's a form of osmosis, that information just passes through their mind. It's picked up when they

hear someone else talk about it. It becomes their opinion. It becomes what they will do themselves, what they will wear, what they will say. There's to be no critical analysis in their minds whatsoever, about this particular or that particular that has been thrust upon them. They just adapt into it quite, quite easily.

Another article I'd like to talk about is this farce of the global warming. You might not even hear so much of the term 'global warming,' as it's called 'climate change' now. And that's good enough. That can cover everything and all things. It was really to get the big cash grab through that they got in the last one, for their world society. That's what it was all, really, about. I've read this before too, but it's good to read it again...

New Zealand Climate Scientists Admit To Faking Temperatures:

The Actual Temps Show Little Warming Over Last 50 Years

c3headlines.com

(A: As I say, this is the New Zealand one but other countries have put out their own ones now too. It says...)

The scientists doing the fabrication are usually employed by the government agencies or universities, which thrive and exist on taxpayer research dollars dedicated to global warming research. A classic example of this is the New Zealand climate agency, which is now admitting their scientists produced bogus "warming" temperatures for New Zealand.

I'll continue with this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just going through this article from New Zealand and how their scientists, along with all the other scientists, fudged all the figures and lied and so on because they were getting awfully well paid by grants getting thrown at them by government agencies and everyone else. It says...

"NIWA makes the huge admission that New Zealand has experienced hardly any warming during the last half-century. For all their talk about warming, for all their rushed invention of the "Eleven-Station Series" to prove warming, this new series shows that no warming has occurred here since about 1960. Almost all the warming took place from 1940-60, when the IPCC says that the effect of CO2 concentrations was trivial. Indeed, global temperatures were falling during that period.....Almost all of the 34 adjustments

made by Dr Jim Salinger to the 7SS have been abandoned, along with his version of the comparative station methodology.”

(A: There is a link here to show you all the fake temperature charts that the guys put up there, which is all now in disrepute.) A collection of temperature-fabrication charts.

It won't stop them of course. As I say, the main objective was to get massive cash grants given to them, with that last meeting at Cancun. They set up a massive bureaucracy across the world, to further integrate the world's economic systems; that's what it's really all about, for the new world society. Of course you will pay for it all, as always.

The reason I'm reading this stuff too, from all over the world, nothing really much from the States, apart from birds falling out of the sky, is that the States right now is so quiet. Something big is going on. I mean, I'm sure there are a lot of laws getting rammed through and different things, but they are keeping people distracted in more trivia than anything else. There is more news coming out of other countries. Again, police in Britain, which is the flagship for us all to emulate, say...

Police demand new powers to stop and search terror suspects

(A: Everybody now 'could' be a terrorist therefore they can stop anybody and search you in the street. I have no doubt at all, eventually you are going to see strip searches, in front of everyone else, as you get dehumanized, further and further, until it will be a common thing to see.)

Vikram Dodd, crime correspondent guardian.co.uk, 29 December 2010 / guardian.co.uk

Police have asked the government for a new counter-terrorism power to stop and search people without having to suspect them of involvement in crime, the Guardian has learned. (A: Now, what's that got to do with terrorism? And they've got no reason to suspect them of being involved in crime. Why would they stop you? But it doesn't matter, does it?)

Senior officers have told the government the new law is needed to better protect the public (A: Again, here's the excuse.) against attempted attacks on large numbers of people, and are hopeful they can win ministers' backing.

A previous law allowing counter-terrorism stops without suspicion, section 44 of the Terrorism Act 2000, was scrapped this year by the home secretary, Theresa May, after European judges struck it down for

breaching human rights.

But police, including the Metropolitan force, which leads the UK fight against terrorism, say they need a boost to their counter-terrorism powers, which they worry are now too weak.

They have asked for a law which would be much more limited than section 44. It would be restricted to a specific period of time and to a limited geographic area or a specific place or event.

The new stop and search power would need primary legislation to become law and it is believed it could be introduced within months. Police believe it will be needed to protect events such as the 2012 Olympics in London, state occasions such as trooping the colour, and major summits such as the G20 when they are held in the UK.

You know, back in the '60s I think, they started churning out a lot of movies about the future, starting of course in books, even long before that in Sci-Fi books, showing you this bleak, miserable, totalitarian society worldwide. It wasn't because they had great imaginations; they all knew it was coming down the pike. And here we are living through it and folk can't even recognize what it happens to be. There are a lot of 'nudges' that make you that way, right?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:10 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1206](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Most folk don't think about that much today; they expect everything to be free. They just scout around to find the sites and so on that are all free and the shows on the radio as well that are just completely free. They don't want to part with their pennies because we've got nice video games and things to buy, or whatever. They let the ones go down the drain basically, the ones who can help them because they are unable to support them. They don't want to support them. That's your tough luck I suppose. But it's also a shame a lot of people go down the drain over the years, and never to be heard of again, who had some good information. So buy the books and disks. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember too, donations certainly would be welcome because it costs a lot to do what I'm doing. It's not a job. It's not something I would have picked. Actually, I just said it's time to come out and tell the folk what I know, because eventually knowledge is lost in time. It has to come out sometime, hopefully, and it does change people's lives when they can get all the helping clues. They are helped along in the proper

directions to find out what on earth is this big system which we call society, why are these big things happening, why do financial crashes come down at just the right time, or the wrong time you might say, why does the whole world go into an anti-terrorist mode, all together, in unison, because of something that happened in one city, in one country? It's all because it's all arranged that way. We're going into the authoritarian society. That's what you're getting trained to go through now. You're also being told to play like you've never played before, throw out all the rules, kick out the jams and enjoy yourself. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, it's not too difficult to do your own searches and your own studies to find out that big players, big organizations run the world. These organizations are above your governments and they are within your governments. They do have their so-called scientists placed on board with them, especially now; it's a fairly recent phenomenon to have all these scientists placed on panels within governments who then advise Presidents and Prime Ministers supposedly what to do. They all know, it's an inside joke, because they are there to make sure the agenda – there is only one agenda – is carried forward. You can find the agenda, again, going all the way back to very old authors who talked about depopulation and getting rid of the unfit and all of that kind of stuff, and a world to come.

Thomas Malthus was one of the main characters shoved forth into history to start off the conversations, amongst the wealthy, about this, and about the coming problems of shortages, and sustainability, and all the rest of it. This is where all this comes from. It's no coincidence that the big foundations today have carried on, through Rockefeller and other ones, and are promoting the exact same agendas. They also give us cognitive dissonance, as they call it, because we are trained to believe that charitable foundations and people who want to help us, are there to help us. When you also read that the same people are involved in DEpopulation, we go into a sort of click mode; we can't compute the two: Is he here to help me or is he here to kill me? Literally we tend to go for the better judgment, the nicer judgment I should say – it's actually the wrong judgment – but the nicer one, the one that doesn't upset us too much because we've been trained to be sort of ego-syntonic and we don't like to look at the bad things.

Here is an example of this because this article is to do with dengue fever and experiments with dengue fever mosquitoes and it's backed by The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation. You know, as I say, when you suddenly become extremely wealthy, stinking rich, you just have a born-again experience and you realize that it's your duty to depopulate the planet. Then you find others like yourselves that are already in the process of doing it, and you join the club and you put your cash towards it. Another big story behind it, because these guys are not self-made at all; they are brought up into star status by preexisting societies, very, very wealthy ones. Here is the example...

\$18m world-first trial to eliminate dengue begins in Cairns

Daniel Bateman / cairns.com.au / Tuesday, January 4, 2011

(Alan: This is Australia. Remember, I've read articles not too long ago where the US government had introduced dengue fever IN to the Florida Keys and they get outbreaks ever since; once in a while they get outbreaks of dengue fever. So dengue fever is actually used as a biowarfare technique by military. Here they are, going to do an experiment in Australia and this is from today's paper.)

SCIENTISTS will know within four months whether today's release of 6000 bacteria infected mosquitoes is a success.

About 40 mosquitoes (A: What they claim is 40, I believe is probably more.) infected with Wolbachia bacteria will be released at every fourth home at Yorkeys Knob and Gordonvale in the next 12 weeks.

The bacteria blocks mosquitoes from infecting people with the dengue fever virus. (A: So you have to take this on faith, right.)

The \$18 million world-first experiment has the potential to lead to a sustainable solution to dengue outbreaks in the tropics. (A: Now, why are they spending \$18 million to release 40 mosquitoes? Hmm? Do you believe this?)

The project is funded through the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation as well as the Federal and State governments.

The State Government has contributed \$1.95 million to the program.

There are no vaccines for dengue, which kills up to 40,000 people globally a year.

Eliminate Dengue project leader and UQ researcher Scott O'Neill said the team should know by April if it was on the right track.

"If these initial trials are successful, they will be followed by similar trials in Vietnam towards the end of 2011," Prof O'Neill said.

"If those experiments are successful, then we might expect to see full implementation and control of dengue in the Cairns region in two to four years."

(A: This is what they tell you that they are doing. Meanwhile, as we all know, the big cry in academia at the top is sustainability and depopulation, big time. We also know that the big writers who came out in the 40s, 50s, 60s, right through up to the year 2000 were all promoting rapid depopulation. In fact, The Bill and Melinda Gates bunch attended the same meeting that Rockefeller was at recently, and I've read it on the air, some parts of it, where they said they've had enough really of trying to sterilize the public and basically what they want to do now is to go into rapid depopulation. Well, they have already talked about the means of rapid depopulation and bringing out of diseases is certainly on the cards. So here they are pretending they want to cure it all. It doesn't make any sense... you're back into cognitive dissonance again, click mode. What do you want to believe here?)

How safe is Wolbachia?

Wolbachia is not harmful to people or animals. (A: The ones they've infected it with.) The Eliminate Dengue research team have demonstrated this by allowing the mosquitoes to feed directly from researchers on a routine basis. (A: But I bet you anything those researchers have an antidote somewhere else in their bloodstream that was put there by people above them. That's how it really works.)

Then you get into EUGENICS... in modern times and so on. You've got to understand that it's truly, truly with you in a big, big way. The articles I'm going to read I'm going to put up tonight on my web sites, the links, for you to look up for yourself. Well worth keeping a hold of too; download them because things disappear so rapidly now from the internet. This says here...

EUGENICS AND EUTHANASIA QUOTATIONS IN MODERN TIMES

WORLD FUTURE FUND, BOX 1829, OLD TOWN, ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22313 / worldfuturefund.org

(A: They mention the people who were involved in eugenics, the political left as well as the political right, in modern times.)

What a lot of people do not know is the support for these ideas by people on the political "left" as well as the right in modern times. Note the stunning statements below by people like Bertrand Russell and George Bernard Shaw or those by Margaret Sanger, the founder of Planned Parenthood. (A: Planned Parenthood is simply abortion, across the world. I noticed recently they've got an incredible budget now and they are going across the world, big time, to sterilize and abort children, because she's the one who

called them 'weeds', you see. If they don't have a function in society, if they're from the lower strata, they're called WEEDS – for the women and feminists who didn't know who their great hero happened to be, a great lover of Hitler, and Stalin too by the way.)

THOMAS R. MALTHUS

THE MALTHUSIAN PRINCIPLE

(A: Malthus again, Malthus was the guy who first came out with the writings on, could the earth sustain a certain population. He was wrong on all accounts of course; in fact about 50 years after he finished his book he predicted that we would be standing about 5 deep on top of each other and that didn't happen either. But he also called for the elimination of the poor. He was all in favor of advocating poorhouses and the sort of housing complexes in the most disgusting and disease-ridden areas, where the people would die off much faster. So it's quite interesting to read the letters between himself and others. Then of course, those who came after him, in the same – I call them the same societies because they all belong to the same societies. And by the way, these characters were all specially bred themselves. They were inbred just like the Darwin family. This movement has been on the go for an awful, awful long time, right even all the way back to Plato, and before him I'm sure. It says here...)

CHARLES DARWIN

AGREEMENT WITH FRANCIS GALTON'S EUGENIC IDEAS

(A: Now, the Galton family eventually bred in to the Darwin family as well. Up until then the Darwin's had only inbred with the Wedgwood family, for generations. But he agrees with them, you will see that in the first letter there. He agrees, this is a personal letter; it's between the two of them, with their eugenics ideas and so on, and depopulation. Then, Charles Darwin, in *The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex*. 2nd Ed. (London: John Murray, 1882), Chapter V, pp. 133-34:

ON BREEDING IMPERFECTIONS IN MANKIND

"With savages, the weak in body or mind are soon eliminated; and those that survive commonly exhibit a vigorous state of health. (A: In other words, disease and the whole bit, those who survive are the healthiest.) We civilised men, on the other hand, do our utmost to check the process of elimination; we build asylums for the imbecile, the maimed, and the sick; we institute poor-laws; and our medical men exert their utmost skill to save the life of every one to the last moment. There is reason to believe that vaccination has preserved thousands, who from a weak constitution would formerly have succumbed to

small-pox. Thus the weak members of civilised societies propagate their kind. No one who has attended to the breeding of domestic animals will doubt that this must be highly injurious to the race of man. It is surprising how soon a want of care, or care wrongly directed, leads to the degeneration of a domestic race; but excepting in the case of man itself, hardly any one is so ignorant as to allow his worst animals to breed.

The aid which we feel impelled to give to the helpless is mainly an incidental result of the instinct of sympathy, which was originally acquired as part of the instincts, but subsequently rendered, in the manner previously indicated, more tender and more widely diffused. Nor could we check our sympathy, even at the urging of hard reason, without deterioration in the noblest part of our nature. The surgeon may harden himself whilst performing an operation, for he knows that he is acting for the good of his patient; but if we were intentionally to neglect the weak and helpless, it could only be for a contingent benefit, with an overwhelming present evil. We must therefore bear the undoubtedly bad effects of the weak surviving and propagating their kind; but there appears to be at least one check in steady action, namely that the weaker and inferior members of society do not marry so freely as the sound; and this check might be indefinitely increased by the weak in body or mind refraining from marriage."

Source: Charles Darwin, *The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex*. 2nd Ed. (London: John Murray, 1882), Chapter V, pp. 133–34.

(A: By the way, that was part of the plans that they discussed a long time ago at the Department of Population – it's really population control – at the United Nations, when they talked about fast takedowns in some countries by introducing disease. Well, bingo. You have a specific type of AIDS in Africa, very fast takedown. In the West they decided that disabling diseases that would make them ineligible for marriage would be used; that's your crippling diseases and chronic fatigue. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading some quotes that the big boys put out in the past. Remember that Darwinism and the whole idea of natural selection, and the betterment of the race as they like to call it, is part of academia. It's all to do with evolution; you must believe in evolution if you go into the universities in this day and age. It's a must-be; you've got to believe in it. And along with all of that comes all of this as well, that I have just been reading here, because this is what it's all based upon, survival of the proper kind of humanity and not the lesser kind. They want to get rid of the weak, disabled, and so on. That's what the whole ecological movement is BASED upon, sustainability, etc. It's a cover for this particular program which has been so well documented by themselves, and it's taught in academia of course. It's kept out of the general mainstream, at least in its more hardened, straightforward form. This is also what Charles Darwin says...

ELIMINATION OF THE POORLY ENDOWED ADVANCES SOCIETY

“Great lawgivers, the founders of beneficent religions, great philosophers and discoverers in science, aid the progress of mankind in a far higher degree by their works than by leaving a numerous progeny. In the case of corporeal structures, it is the selection of the slightly better-endowed and the elimination of the slightly less well-endowed individuals, and not the preservation of strongly-marked and rare anomalies, that leads to the advancement of a species. So it will be with the intellectual faculties, since the somewhat abler men in each grade of society succeed rather better than the less able, and consequently increase in number, if not otherwise prevented. When in any nation the standard of intellect and the number of intellectual men have increased, we may expect from the law of the deviation from an average, that prodigies of genius will, as shewn by Mr. Galton, appear somewhat more frequently than before.”

Source: Charles Darwin, *The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex*. 2nd Ed. (London: John Murray, 1882), Chapter V, pp. 136–37.

(A: You’ve got to understand too, this is what the whole idea came from for books, novels, like *The Handmaid’s Tale* and so on, where they talk about actually, special breeding, selecting special women for breeding. And by the way, they’d already been doing it back in the 1700s. Benjamin Franklin kind of touched on that in one of his letters, since he was a member of one of those clubs. It’s a very good site; Margaret Sanger, all of her cases are in it, all her quotes and so on. This is one of her quotes, from Sanger, for the feminists out there.)

MARGARET SANGER

THE DANGER OF UNCONTROLLED BREEDING

“Every single case of inherited defect, every malformed child, every congenitally tainted human being brought into this world is of infinite importance to that poor individual; but it is of scarcely less importance to the rest of us and to all of our children who must pay in one way or another for these biological and racial mistakes.”

Source: Margaret Sanger, *The Pivot of Civilization*, (1922), p. 274.

PRAISE FOR EUGENICS

"... Degeneration has already begun. Eugenists demonstrate that two-thirds of our manhood of military age are physically too unfit to shoulder a rifle; that the feeble-minded, the syphilitic, the irresponsible and the defective breed unhindered; ... that the vicious circle of mental and physical defect, delinquency and beggary is encouraged, by the unseeing and unthinking sentimentality of our age, to populate asylum, hospital and prison. All these things the Eugenist sees and points out with a courage entirely admirable."

Source: Margaret Sanger, *The Pivot of Civilization* (1922), p. 175.

(A: She was completely, completely all for it. She was also for sterilization of what she called the feeble-minded. And the US tends to forget that the Rockefeller boys and Cold Spring Harbor went into sterilization right up until the 1970 in the United States, by simple court orders. Many people are suing now because they were sterilized by these court orders and classified as retarded, defective, simply not good enough to have progeny.)

THE NEED FOR STERILIZATION

"STERILIZATION of the insane and feeble-minded and the encouragement of this operation upon those afflicted with inherited or transmissible diseases, with the understanding that sterilization does not deprive the individual of his or her sex expression, but merely renders him incapable of producing children."

Source: Margaret Sanger, *The Pivot of Civilization* (1922), "The Principles and Aims of the American Birth Control League"

They also talk about birth control eventually being made mandatory, etc. Of course for that what they did was bring in people like Bernays who thought of other ways to do it. If you can't get what you want with society, what you do is you change society and then they'll accept what you want; you make them think it's all for themselves. And they went to work creating the pill and then saying go ahead and have fun, exactly what Julian Huxley also talked about. He said, they will be able to basically have as much sex as they want as long as they don't actually breed; that was the only stipulation. That's what you've got today, the outcome of a big, big war going on, that most folk are utterly ignorant of; and a lot of them are quite enjoying it at the moment as well.

In the book, *The Next Million Years*, a descendant of Galton and the Darwin's is Charles Galton Darwin. He was a physicist. He worked on the Manhattan Project, because all these families are into mass killing. He was all for the Atom Bomb. He worked on the bomb project. He wrote a book in the 1950s called *The Next*

Million Years. IN the book I noticed too, as I was perusing it again for the umpteenth time there, a little quote and he said, eventually, eventually – he was talking about aging, creating life extension for those who have the best brains, the better breeding. So they'd be relatively old and obviously wouldn't get partners so he mentioned the fact they would bring in a form of pedophilia and they would make pedophilia normal so that the wealthy rich could still breed and pass on their genes. Interesting isn't it, that that's all over the media today, as they push what they call 'intergenerational sex?' It's all in a whole bunch of Hollywood movies too; that's where you get most of your indoctrination. He then goes on to talk about in his book, Charles Galton Darwin, about how they breed racehorses. He talks about how they slaughter the ones that finish last, etc, then advises them we should really do the same thing with, well, humans, you know. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. There is a caller that's been hanging on the line so I'll take him. It's Dave from Iowa. Are you there Dave?

Dave: Yes, thank you. I was just wondering, with your accent it sounds... I was just wondering, would you be English? Is it from England or Ireland?

Alan: What's that got to do with the topic here?

Dave: Oh, I'm sorry. I should ask, it doesn't have anything necessarily directly to do with the topic, but I was just sort of wondering, just as a way of, because I do listen to your show, quite often, and I guess I would just be curious to know about that.

Alan: Well, from Scotland, but what has that to do with anything?

Dave: Ok. Have you been, are you still in Scotland, or are you broadcasting from the United States? I was wondering how would you compare what's going on in the US to what's going on in Scotland right now?

Alan: In what manner though? What area?

Dave: Well, let's say for example, when you are talking about kind of the social engineering that you are talking about happening. I assume that you mostly are focusing on the United States. Are you seeing the same sort of thing going on, do you see any difference between what's going on here in the United States, for example?

Alan: The difference is, and here's the key, is that the UK is way ahead, by a few years actually, only a few years, in this whole agenda to decentralize government, they are calling it, bringing in communitarianism. This is exactly what these eugenicists, if you even read their books, will tell you they were going to bring in in the 1950s. Eventually they will bring in a form of local government where you the people will have to decide who must live or die according to the food supply, etc, and the medical care available, and the budget that you are given for doing so. They have just introduced that into Britain. That's coming fast. The US, under its new schemes coming in, even for health care, I've gone through this stuff, it's from the RAND Corporation. That's what the government employed to do the studies for the new American health care. Literally, they actually said in the RAND report, they based it on the British National Health System, which is in utter disaster. I mean, it's like Canada; you are liable to wait for an operation, by the time you actually get in you are long dead. This is how it really is in reality. So it's a rationing of health care that's coming in and rationing of many different things that's coming in, and the States, now, definitely because of the crash, etc, they are using that as well, and their massive debt that they have, it's going to rampage ahead much faster I think in the US. There will be riots and stuff and that's why they've been preparing for 20-odd years and building up internal armies and so on to deal with it. They are going to bring in eventually food rationing. That's come from the United Nations. That's on the Council on Foreign Relations web site as well; they have been working for 20 years on the coming food rationing, the coming food shortage. So it's not going to be pleasant. This is a world agenda, you understand, and there is no country... in fact, this particular book, *The Next Million Years* by Charles Galton Darwin, the guy who worked on the atom bomb, he said, they'd have to make international agreements through the United Nations so that every country is on board with the same depopulation agenda, with the same tactics and so on, so that no country would opt out and become more powerful than another country. This was all arranged through many, many, many meetings, but the US certainly hasn't seen the full impact of it yet. However, I have a lot of people in the States who travel a lot, city to city, and they are going through cities now where the stores are boarded up, out of business, there are fewer cars on the road because no one's got the cash to shop. This is really expanding quite, quite a bit at this present time. So they haven't seen the full effects of it yet; but this year, when they introduce all the austerity policies in the US and new taxes, etc, you are going to see it get much, much worse. They are not really far ahead of you, in Britain, it's just that the British are so lethargic, with so many years of being dictated to – that's how government works in Britain, they dictate downwards. They are lethargic with years and years of unemployment and so on that they just accept it. In the States there will be a bit more resistance to it, but it's on the cards regardless of whether they want it or not.

Dave: When you say Britain, do you include Scotland in that?

Alan: Oh, yes. Scotland... it's got a terrible country. It's got a quasi-independent relationship for the last 2 or 3 years, but that's a joke. It's not independent at all, from England. It's been run by England for hundreds of years. Actually I should say run by London; London runs everything. You can't blame England or English people for it; it's London itself that runs the whole kit-and-caboodle.

Dave: Do you happen to be familiar with the hedge fund manager Hugh Hendry; he's a Scottish fellow?

Alan: Not him in particular but I know there are quite a few of them. Some of them came out of Scotland. In fact, it was a Scots guy that was sent down to even start up the Bank of England.

Dave: Okay. I thank you so much for answering my questions.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

As I say, that's the key to it; we are simply going through an agenda. Most folk will never accept it. Those who are totally under the technique which Bernays talked about, if you can't get the people to accept what we want them to do, head on – that's when we would say, no, I'm not going along with that, no way – they simply do it in such a way that you don't even know you are under attack. You are going to change your opinions, change your behavior, and adapt into the culture that's evolving all around you, all by the same technique, at the same time, so you think it's all quite normal. What they've called them in the past is revolutions, sexual revolutions, this revolution, that revolution, but in reality it was all planned for you, and everyone had a good time doing it, so they thought. But that's the key to it, sciences. They talked about bringing in the sciences, big time, Bernays, on the general public. And academia is well on board with it, with the massive grants from not only foundations but from government itself to work on techniques to manipulate the minds of the general populace, using all the techniques available, and there are so many techniques available today.

Here is another part from Charles Galton Darwin's book, the physicist, and he says on page 183:

It is in the biological sciences that the most exciting possibilities suggest themselves, perhaps because biology has only recently shown rapid advances like those made earlier in the inorganic sciences. I will only speculate on a few among these possibilities which might have great effects on human life. I have already referred to the possibility of quite new sources of food, and I need not enlarge on that further. Another type of discovery may be connected with hormones, (A: I've talked ad nauseam about the effects of the bisphenols and the phthalates and so on that are in the food supply and in baby food as well, etc, etc, etc, and how it's sterilizing especially the male. He says hormones, ...) those internal chemical secretions which so largely regulate the operations of the human body. The artificial use of hormones has already been shown to have profound effects on the behaviour of animals, and it seems quite possible that hormones, or perhaps drugs, might have similar effects on man. For example, there might be a drug, which, without other harmful effects, removed the urgency of sexual desire, (A: You know there are young guys, and there have been studies done on it, that are losing their interest in sexual behavior, before they are 25 now. And so is their sperm count just plummeting too.) and so

reproduced in humanity the status of workers in a beehive. (A: So he wants to “reproduce in humanity the status of workers in a beehive.”) Or there might be another drug that produced a permanent state of contentment in the recipient—after all alcohol does something like this already, though it has other disadvantages and is only temporary in its effects. A dictator would certainly welcome the compulsory administration of the “contentment drug” to his subjects. (A: Look at all the children that are doped up – and we’ve all accepted this now as normal – with fake diagnoses that are written into a book as though it’s a fact, like the Laws of Moses.)

Another possible, though rather remoter, discovery suggests the most curious consequences; this is the control of the relative numbers of the two sexes. It is known that the sex of a child is carried by the sperm, not the ovum, and it is at least imaginable that some method could be found for sorting out those of the sperm cells which carry the male or the female character. It would thus become possible to regulate how many men or women there should be in a population. (A: Well, China was into that. They wanted more males and they used old-time techniques, because that was part of the cultural tradition already in China. They simply promoted it, because they wanted lots of male workers, and soldiers.) If such a practice could be developed it is sure that for a time there would be a great unbalance in populations. A nation with ambitions for conquest would produce a large number of men for its soldiers, but would pay for it by not having enough women to give birth to the soldiers for succeeding generations. On the other hand, just as the stockbreeder keeps few bulls and many cows, another nation might decide that it needed few men in order to maintain its numbers. Would such a predominantly female population be able to stand up against the male one, or would a “rape of the Sabine women” rectify the disproportions? (A: So then he goes on and on and on. He says...)

To produce effects of these kinds there must be a master, and the master must be above and not subject to the procedure he is enforcing on his subjects. The dictator could not afford himself to take the “contentment drug”, because if he did so his capacity for rule would certainly degenerate. It always comes back to the same point, that to carry out any policy systematically in such a way as permanently to influence the human race, there would have to be a master breed of humanity, not itself exposed to the conditions it is inducing (A: Meaning, forcing...) in the rest. (A: Now, remember this guy was related to the Huxley’s. He was related to the Darwin family, the Galton family, all eugenicists; all through every generation of them, eugenicists. He was telling you there, they already existed because they were all offspring of SPECIAL SELECTION... SPECIAL selection, where they chose certain partners, or they were chosen for them. With the Darwin side of his family, for generations they only intermarried with the Wedgwood family. When Charles Darwin’s wife died, he married his mother’s sister! They were already a master breed, you see, as far as they are concerned. They are not the only ones. You’ll find this in the same philanthropic leaders as today, at the top, the top members... if you wonder what’s really running the world.) The master breed, (A: ...would have to be wild animals, you see, not subject to having their brains tampered with, with contentment drugs or anything else, or injected with poisons to kill off brain cells. This is what I’m saying here because they have done this to the humans.) The master breed, being

wild animals, would be subject to all the fashions, tastes and passions of humanity as we know it, and so would never have the constancy to establish for generation after generation a consistent policy which could materially alter the nature of mankind.

In connection with the recent wonderful advances in medical science, this is the place to mention a matter that will very soon indeed be of immediate importance. Since in the normal condition of the world there will be a margin of every population on the verge of starvation, it seems likely that there will have to be a revision of the doctrine of the sanctity of the individual human life. (A: Exactly the same thing as the first CEO of UNESCO, the United Nations wonderful organization, said, and that was this guys' cousin by the way, Julian Huxley. There would have to be a revision of the doctrine of the sanctity of the individual human life. And by the way, as I say, when you see corpses plasticized and hung up in bar rooms and art galleries, you are getting taught, you are being taught to be dehumanized, that life is really truly worthless, it's just another animal, and so what if they hang it up there for everyone to have a peek at and a laugh at, at the same time. You are laughing at you own future there folks because that's where you'll end up too. He also goes into world government, Charles Galton Darwin, and how they'd have to do it through agreements, international agreements. He belonged to United Nations organizations, lots of them. He belonged to the top think tanks who planned this kind of stuff. Remember too, he talks about the people as being children; you can't tell the children the truth. Are you getting what I'm saying?)

Consider next what are likely to be usual relations between the provinces. (A: He calls them provinces, or regions, of the world, that it's been broken into, especially in North America.)

In this case North America might fall into four or five provinces, (A: That's the regions.) and western Europe into one or two; it is never to be expected that there will be any permanence about the numbers of them or about their boundaries. Consider next what are likely to be usual relations between the provinces. It is too much to expect that there can ever be a permanent world government benevolently treating all of them on a perfect equality; such an institution could only work during the rare occasions of a world-wide golden age. (A: He's talking about massive food consumption and distribution and all the rest of it.)

So that's what these characters are in to. Your future was planned before you were born and everything that you think is normal in culture actually was given to you by these kind of characters and think tanks, and then marketed into your brain through your televisions, movies, and so on, and novelists too; they hired lots of novelists to get the ideas across into your minds. He also goes through famines, using famines, which would be manmade famines. They'd bring on disasters and all these wonderful ways to depopulate the world. Then he goes on to, if you wonder where the United Nations got the idea that China is the model type for the world to follow, he says on page 198... remember this was written in the 1950s. He says...

It would seem that in its constancy of character, both in its virtues and in its defects, the Chinese civilization is to be accepted as the model type of a civilization to a greater degree than any of the other civilizations of the world. (A: Because you see, they have their one child per family and they have mass abortions and a government that is an authoritarian government that doesn't stand any rebellion nonsense or anything else; and they accept their famines quite naturally and die off like dutiful little citizens when it happens. He says here too, on page 203...)

Is it possible that there should arise a eugenic creed, which—perhaps working through what I have called the method of unconscious selection—should concern itself with the improvement of the inherent nature of man, instead of resting content with merely giving him good but impermanent acquired characters? Without such a creed man's nature will only be changed through the blind operation of natural selection; with it he might aspire to do something towards really changing his destiny. (A: So, again, he praises China as the type we should all follow and that's what the United Nations does push. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just finishing off here, on a little ramble, that wasn't really arranged that way – I didn't arrange it at all, I just decided to go into this tonight when I got on the air. Here is also a little part from HG Wells, that wonderful guy who belonged to the Fabian Society, which is still of paramount importance today. It was set up and founded by and funded by wealthy, wealthy families, the Astor family being one of them. They knew they could not fail actually, when you read that from Wells' writings. He says, they knew they couldn't fail by using sciences, especially the sciences of the mind upon the general public. And unfortunately he's been pretty well correct. He goes on to talk about the men of the new republic. He's talking about a world republic by the way.

The men of the New Republic ... will rout out and illuminate urban rookeries and all places where the base can drift to multiply; they will contrive a land legislation that will keep the black, or yellow, or mean-white squatter on the move; ... so that childbearing shall cease to be a hopeful speculation for the unemployed poor; ... This thing, this euthanasia of the weak and sensual, is possible. On the principles that will probably animate the predominant classes of the new time, it will be permissible, and I have little or no doubt that in the future it will be planned and achieved."

Source: H.G. Wells, Anticipations of the Reaction of Mechanical and Scientific Progress Upon Human Life and Thought, Final Chapter "The Faith of the New Republic", (1902)

It reminds me of all the tent cities that they've got in the States now. The folk are kept getting moved on and moved on and moved on. Of course, when you are starving to death you are not too worried about, you are not really thinking about sex and so on so much; you are trying simply to survive. I'll put this link up tonight to this very good site, with a lot of their quotes and parts from their books in it as well. People

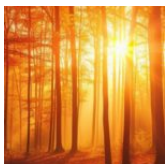
should get The Next Million Years, the one I was reading from, by Charles Galton Darwin. I mean, this guy literally was specially bred for his purpose in life, as were the rest of the Darwin family. He doesn't pull punches. At times he will say some incredible things, that sound rather nice, until you really realize – because of the terminology he is using – until you realize what he's actually advocating. He's quite blunt at other times too. If you wonder why the populations are plummeting in the West and the sperm count is going down to less than 25% of what it should be, and even that is immotile – I mean, the sperm can't find the ovum; they have all been severely damaged – then you understand that it's not... NOTHING HAPPENS ON A MASS SCALE IN SOCIETY WITHOUT SOMETHING BEING MADE TO MAKE IT HAPPEN. Nothing happens... you don't suddenly evolve into sterile creatures. It doesn't happen. It doesn't happen at all. They also talked about using hormonal treatments on women; they would be unaware of it because, again, it would be in their foods as well and so on, and how it would affect them.

Believe you me, they knew damn well that the cancer rates and so on would increase because that's all part of the big, big plan. That's truly, folks, the world we live in. I don't want to give you nicey-nicey little shows here. I don't want to scare the living daylights out of you. I'm trying to get you informed so that you understand what's actually happening today. How much money has the Cancer Society brought in over the last, what, 80-odd years? Where are the advances in treating cancer? Tell me that! There haven't been any. It's slash and burn... slash and burn. Same things. And who started that? That was the Rockefeller Foundation who gave you your present medical treatment, because they have no intention of giving a cure for the diseases they cause.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:10 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1207](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too, that you are the audience that brings me to you. I don't bring on the advertisers and I don't sell things. The only things I sell are the books I've written and the disks and so on that I have made. That keeps me just ticking over. Now, I don't know if I'll go too far this year because I need the cash just to get by; it's expensive doing what I'm doing. And it's more than a full-time job; I wouldn't wish this on anybody. It's just something that had to be done at the right time because I accumulated enough knowledge throughout my own life and I said, I've got to tell the people what's happening. I came out eventually and started to do so and it's a miracle, really, the way that things took off. People were starved for real information and I helped to give them the big picture. So purchase the books and so on that I have up there. [Order and donation options listed above.]

We are really going through the greatest changes ever and planned a long time ago, written about too in published books a long time ago by the top socialists and the Fabians and so on, where they said they'd bring in a controlled authoritarian society. This whole idea of democracy just wouldn't work, too many conflicting parties. When you gave people rights and they believed it individually they were a problem for their masters to handle. They just couldn't get you all to go along on the same course and direction at the same time, so they'd have to be authoritarian. The idea was to initially destroy all the culture that you had until you are hedonistic and narcissistic and you'd think the world revolves around you. When you are like that you won't stand up for anybody else or even for yourselves together, and that's what's happened today. That's where we are today. This is the greatest takedown ever. They have never taken a place or a nation or even countries down like this before, where they have turned them all into hedonists and narcissists and "look at me", and it's a free-for-all out there in the sexual shopping mall. And they never grow up, but they don't realize that they have no future left. They don't know that yet. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and Cutting Through The Matrix, going into the reality behind all of this and how the big boys themselves published their books and boasted about what they'd planned to do. They were quite confident in what they planned to do because it was discussed a long, long, long time ago and humankind has been studied like no other creature on the planet, for thousands of years. So they knew darn well that through behaviorism and the sciences they could certainly change society and also too, by really taking over what was supposed to be democracy – that never existed – but really taking over in a big way, becoming more authoritarian.

They could change school systems and get every country on the same curriculum, with the same agenda, which they did do and that's why they created UNESCO for the United Nations and put Julian Huxley in charge. He also wrote a good book about the kind of society they'd bring in. He said, we must separate one generation from the others, the previous generations, and train them in a completely different manner and get rid of the idea of sin... sin, all sins. In other words, all the morality that held society together was to be demolished and they would be taught to do whatever they wanted for a while. It would cause a form of chaos and then of course government would come in and give you the big laws to follow. Government would be the new law, you see, of the land. They were not there to serve you; they were there to order you. They certainly did that through the '60s and sped up through the '70s up to the present time. Society as it was, has been turned on its head, completely, and government has literally, as Julian Huxley said they wanted to, has taken over all the positions of the family. They will support single mums and so on; they will give you the abortions you want. Don't worry, the government will take care of everything; if you can't manage to raise the child, we will raise it for you and so on and so on. That's what they planned to do and they have been awfully successful.

They brought the people to a stage where nobody can bond anymore. As I say, the idea is to get out on the weekend, and dressed up to kill, and just end up with whomever you happen to get handy for the night. It's ridiculous. They created a youth culture that's supposed to be perpetual, you don't grow up ever – which is ridiculous in itself when you see a lot of these women with their facelifts and stretched faces, and they can't close their eyes, and spending all their money, or someone else's money, on trying to keep fit, and keep their legs in shape and so on. Incredible amounts of money trying to pretend that they are still young, instead of saying, no, I'm getting older, and wiser hopefully, and unfortunately they are not getting wiser; they're stuck in a youth culture. At one time those who were elderly were held in high esteem. In all cultures that are so-called primitive even today, they hold the elders in high esteem because they've got the most wisdom. They've seen it all and they've seen all the mistakes and pitfalls that the youngsters go through. You asked them for advice and they'd give you great advice. That doesn't happen anymore. The ones who are ending up in the old folks homes today are the TV generation; they grew up on it. They thrived on it. They followed the directives of it. They copied it. They mimicked it into their own real life, their own life, and they have nothing to pass on to the youth of today at all. That's exactly what the WAR was designed to do.

So here we are, at the mercy of the powers that be and it's difficult to even get people to come together for their own survival. That's what you do when you destroy all culture because it's the fabric of the family and society that holds you all together. That's what warfare is. It's all been very successful across the Western world. We are going through the fallout now where we are all pretty well helpless, and all yelling and screaming but we have no solutions to it. And nobody wants to give up what they think is the good life because they have been raised in it. They have been raised with multi partners and so on and having a great old time. They don't want to lose that, and yet you can't have it all. You can't have it all. You see, if you have no self-discipline then there will be no discipline in those around you to stand together. The old sins, as they called them, were really there to give you self-discipline... a time and a place for everything.

As I say, it's been very successful and there is no doubt about it, there were a group of men at the top. There was a group of men with many foundations, many organizations, at the very beginning of the 20th century. They existed already of course in previous centuries; they went under different names. As I've mentioned before, the Milner Group, one of the biggest groups that came forward to push forward the British Empire that would mutate into a world empire when America would take over for them. They created the Council on Foreign Relations. They created, when they joined with the Rhodes Foundation, the Rhodes Scholarship for World Leaders – not for national leaders but a lot of them became national leaders by the way – and they literally brought in the kind of world they wanted to bring in. They used education to completely alter the culture, in a single generation, raised them up, gave them their fun for a while and now they are bringing them all down. Because at the same time they planned to bring down the West, once they were all dysfunctional.

They planned to take it down financially. When they signed the free trade agreement with China, through the World Trade Organization, they knew darn well that once that happened all balance of trade would be anything but a balance; it would all be a one-way street from China to North America and Europe. That's exactly what has happened. This whole farce of balance of trade is nothing more than that; it's a farce. The only thing that goes back to China are issues of credit and debt. That's what goes back to China, IOUs. They knew this and they replaced it with nothing. They knew when they brought in this free trade they were going to replace it with nothing and they called it, really, a service economy that they'd bring in – which they'd already tried in Britain and it failed miserably. When you're a service economy you just buy things and you pass them around. The countries that manufactured the original item are the ones who bring in the cash. Without manufacture you've had it, and they knew this too.

At the same time all this was going on they were bringing in the greening movement. They were going to use, for depopulation purposes – and this is the real goal behind the greening movement and sustainability and all the rest of it, all the various crisis of global warming. Before, it was an ice age; then the same characters turned out to global warming for a while. Their whole goal was to use sustainability and weather predictions and manmade weather disasters, supposedly, to convince us that we had to be sterilized and bring the population down, even though their own official charts, and the UN charts, show that the populations of the Western world have been plummeting because no one is having children. That's the reason your own governments come out openly and say, that's why we have to have massive immigration, to pay off the national debt. That's what they tell you. So even when you have been goody-two-shoes and had no children, you've had your hedonistic lifestyle, and lifetime, then it doesn't please them because you can't please these monsters at the top. They have a different agenda, a different reason for lying to you, you see.

I'm going to read some of the liars here that came out in the past, that were well funded by the big foundations and are still held up by some of the ecologists today as the pioneers for giving out the bad news to the public. I'll put these sites up, everything I mention, on my web sites at the end of the show. This is called...

Busted predictions from brazen prophets

joannenova.com.au / Posted By Joanne Nova / January 3, 2011

What is most astounding about the human race is that people like Ehrlich, (Alan: That's the great pal of course, of Holdren that's now appointed to be the Science Czar for the United States.) who predicted vast coastlines would be evacuated due to rotting fish by 1980, or Oppenheimer with a black blizzard of sand covering a continent (by 1995), people who have long proven to be arrant failures at making predictions

are still invited to speak or write. Some commentators still mention their name or quote them with a straight face. (A: These are psychopaths, you see; psychopaths never have any shame.)

Surely it takes a special kind of braggadocio and a certain delusion- of-grand-proportions for these would-be leaders to appear in public after predictions like these?

And yet they do.

Adapted and rearranged from Fox News: (A: This is a Paul Ehrlich speech.)

1 "By the year 2000 the United Kingdom will be simply a small group of impoverished islands, inhabited by some 70 million hungry people ... If I were a gambler, I would take even money that England will not exist in the year 2000."

Ehrlich, Speech at British Institute For Biology, September 1971

2 "In ten years all important animal life in the sea will be extinct. Large areas of coastline will have to be evacuated because of the stench of dead fish."

Ehrlich, speech during Earth Day, 1970 (A: The United Nations Earth Day, 1970.)

3 "[By] 1995, the greenhouse effect would be desolating the heartlands of North America and Eurasia with horrific drought, causing crop failures and food riots...[By 1996] The Platte River of Nebraska would be dry, while a continent-wide black blizzard of prairie topsoil will stop traffic on interstates, strip paint from houses and shut down computers."

Michael Oppenheimer, published in "Dead Heat," St. Martin's Press, 1990

(A: These are the heroes of this movement.)

4 "If present trends continue, the world will be ... eleven degrees colder by the year 2000. This is about twice what it would take to put us in an ice age."

Kenneth E.F. Watt, (A: No relation to mine.) in "Earth Day," 1970 (A: At that time, you see, their guess was an ice age; they were going to bank on that.)

5 "Arctic specialist Bernt Balchen says a general warming trend over the North Pole is melting the polar ice cap and may produce an ice-free Arctic Ocean by the year 2000."

Christian Science Monitor, June 8, 1972.

6 "Using computer models, researchers concluded that global warming would raise average annual temperatures nationwide two degrees by 2010."

Associated Press, May 15, 1989

7 "By 1985, air pollution will have reduced the amount of sunlight reaching earth by one half."

Life magazine, January 1970 (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just cutting through the reality here, from these gurus, these science gurus that were put out in the 60s, 70s, 80s and 90s to give us all this bad news about anthropogenic global warming, manmade global warming, which we had to believe in, you see, in order for the carbon taxes to get pushed, to set up a worldwide bureaucratic structure to tie all economies together under their jurisdiction, much like the way that they got the EU together; the same kind of thing. Here is another great prediction here. It says...

8 Within a few years "children just aren't going to know what snow is." Snowfall will be "a very rare and exciting event." (A: There is a link to more detail of this article here.) (I covered this prize example in detail on this page.)

David Viner, East Anglia CRU, 2000 (A: The famous East Anglia University Climate Research Unit, the guys that put all the fake emails out, and they were getting millions in grants given to them to put out more lies for this very important agenda, that we must all believe in, you see, that WE are the problem.)

9 In June 2007, Tim Flannery warned Brisbane that its "water supplies are so low they need desalinated water urgently, possibly in as little as 18 months". Last month Brisbane recorded the wettest December in 150 years.

10 But of course, who could forget the Australian BOM which predicted that "The national outlook for total rainfall over spring (September to November), is neutral for most of the country" which was promptly followed by record downfalls and widespread floods with some areas getting 400% of the average

rainfall. The only part of the country the BOM predicted “a wetter than normal spring” was in South West WA (which recorded one of its driest springs since measurements began). (A: [Alan laughing.] so they are wrong in everything here.)

The Australian Bureau of Meteorology, Aug 2010

This is quite a good site. It's got articles from the Club of Rome that came up with the idea of global warming, the guys that said “that would fit the bill”... the bill, you know, to make us all buckle under and they'd bring in an authoritarian system. There are other little articles as well so I'll put this up tonight for you to peruse and have a good laugh at. Unfortunately, even though we laugh away, you see it's now THE LAW. It's the LAW. These are the new priests, you see, of SCIENCE and they are getting all the backing of the big boys who put them there. They have a very important job to do to get all this rammed down our brains, all this nonsense.

The Met Office in Britain was also getting huge grants and so on for global warming. It says here, from The Mail Online...

Met Office knew big freeze was coming but hushed it up

By Rachel Quigley / dailymail.co.uk / 4 January 2011

The Met Office warned ministers (A: That's politicians.) to expect an 'exceptionally cold winter' but then kept the prediction secret from the public. (A: See, we're still supposed to believe it's warming.)

The forecaster decided not to reveal the information because it was embarrassed after wrongly predicting a 'barbecue summer' in 2009, BBC analyst Roger Harrabin said.

Instead of a seasonal forecast, it offered only monthly snapshots.

(A: Then it shows you a picture of all the cars trying to wade through all the snow, right now, in Britain. They got the Army out and everything; there was so much snow they couldn't handle it. All the different counties cut back in getting prepared for it by not bothering to order in the sand and gravel for the roads. Because after all, it was going to be a barbecue winter and here they are under piles and piles of snow.)

It's quite something what's going on, but again, you can't keep a good liar down and they all come up to the surface and get put on government positions and then they tell us how to live, and what to eat, what not to eat, and to be austere, etc. Now of course, as we know, at the last Cancun meeting, the whole idea was to grab money from EVERY country and get these traitors, that you call Prime Ministers and Presidents, to sign your cash away to their big businesses in third world countries.

Now, here is an article here that's very unsettling. It's one of many that have come out with the genetic tampering. It's GM pigs this time. It's in Canada and it says...

GM pigs: Green ham with your eggs?

By Jeremy Cooke – Environment correspondent, BBC News Advertisement / bbc.co.uk / 4 January 2011

The BBC's Jeremy Cooke has had rare access to some genetically modified Enviropigs in Canada.

In a small complex of nondescript barns set in the flat, snow-covered fields of Ontario is a scientific project which, some argue, represents the new frontier of a technology that could benefit millions of people around the world.

For others what is happening here is weird, dangerous science.

The pigs they are breeding could be among the first genetically modified farm animal to be approved for human consumption. (A: Actually, you can actually take the fish in because they already modified the fish and they are farming them.)

The huge controversy over the introduction of genetically modified crops is well documented, but this seems to take that debate a step further, and into even more troubled waters.

The project here is called Enviropig. The animals inside the clean, warm barns look like normal pigs and behave like normal pigs, but they are living, breathing wonders of modern science. (A: They'll be little monsters. I've seen the ones they did with calves and so on, and the one they did for pigs before, and the skeletal system was so fragile, to get a camera shot they had to hold this poor thing up it was so sick. It's disgusting.)

Each one contains genes from mice (A: And their favorite of course...) and E.coli bacteria, which have been inserted into their DNA with absolute precision.

Those genes make a small but important difference to the way these pigs process their food. (A: It changes their whole system inside. Each time a cell dies off the new DNA, which is fixed to the e-coli, reproduces themselves; it takes it place until eventually the whole thing is really engineered.)

Ordinarily, pigs cannot easily digest chemicals called phosphates. That means that the stuff that comes out of the back end can be toxic and damaging to the environment. The phosphates are easily washed into waterways, where they can produce a hugely fertile environment for plants. But the plants grow so rapidly that they choke the stream or river and cause huge damage to the ecosystem. (A: So in other words it's a great fertilizer, but, oh, it can choke the ecosystem. I'll go into more of this when I come back and tell you what else they've done with these pigs. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we're talking about the new GM pigs. They've tried this before, GM pigs. I don't know if people realize that they had GM pigs in the US in the late 70s, and eventually ended up in the food supply; that's all mixed up together with the food supply with the pigs in the US now. They have been at this for years. They always try to say it's something brand new but they have been at this for years. To be honest with you too, when they write this kind of thing in the newspaper, for every one that they tell you about, every lab they tell you about, or experimental place – there are other places, all over the place we will never, ever hear of, on islands and different places that are inaccessible and it's been like that for an awful long time. Everything that they try has already been done on a much higher scale somewhere. These guys are doing what's called REsearch – they are searching again. It's stuff that's already been done. This is the stuff that we at the bottom level are supposed to believe, that they are just on the cutting edge right now, you see.

Professor Rich Moccia of the University of Guelph is proud of what has been achieved. (A: Then he goes on to his little PR spiel of how it's wonderful and it's a great discovery and all that kind of stuff.)

But it is controversial. To those who have campaigned so long and hard against the introduction of Genetically Modified (GM) crops, the notion of genetically engineered animals, such as Enviropig (A: Even the name, Enviropig, right.) and fast-growing GM salmon, is a new front in a long war.

In Toronto, the Big Carrot supermarket is among the few GM-free outposts in North America. They have been fighting for years to hold back the tidal wave of genetically modified produce.

For anti-GM campaigner Lucy Sharratt, the very notion of transgenic animals is a nightmare.

It should be a nightmare for us all actually. Remember, the pig is the closest thing to a human, supposedly, genetically. Do you really think this is all to do with pigs? Do you really? When I was small for

goodness sake, I asked the questions. They kept showing me these science things on television about little rats running around in cages and stuff and doing experiments on them and how they can train them to do this. I thought, why, do they want to just train rats to be nice... when they invade folks' homes or something? I mean, this is all to do with human beings for God sake. Do you understand? Every test that's been out there, it's how to modify the behavior and now it's the very structure, the genetic structure of humans that they are really going towards, for those that haven't clued into it yet. Or they can get a chimp to communicate using so many words; do you think it's all about training a chimp? It's all behavior modification and how to alter all kinds of life, but especially human life. The ones at the bottom are the biggest problems for those at the top. Not so much as we used to be, we are really tamed now; very tame. But we used to be quite wild at one time; we did things about it when we felt threatened and so on. Here they go again with their GM, GM-this and all the rest of it, etc. There is always fallout from everything that they tamper with in nature, as we all know; I hope we do know this.

There is another one here, another article and it's from The Atlantic. It's talking about where the US is supposed to be heading towards. I'm also putting up tonight a link to George Soros giving an interview. He's quite casual about telling you where the new world order is going. He's quite happy with it. You'll hear him saying 'we' an awful lot when he is mentioning The World Bank and the International Monetary Fund. He even mentions at one point that a lot of the countries that got bailouts didn't really need them, but that money could go, he says... In other words, the bailouts, the LOANS they are taking from the IMF will actually go to certain United Nations promoted businesses in third world countries. So we are borrowing to give it away; that's your redistribution of wealth, etc. He's quite casual about it all.

George Soros openly discusses New World Order, SDR's, Dollar Decline, World Currency

[youtube.com](#) / November 29, 2009

You understand, the IMF and so on... he even mentions the G20. The G20 is the sort of term that the Milner Group brought up, because they used to have committees of all kinds. Some were called Committees of 50 and Councils of 4 and stuff like that, so that no one else knew what they were talking about, if you heard it in conversation. The G20 is exactly the same; what is the G20? Hmm? And who elected them? Well, you know. And whose constitution could they go off and make another club, an international club, with your Prime Ministers and Presidents? Well, they did it... to bring in a closed global society, under their control of course, or their masters' control because none of these guys are the bosses. I'll put that link up with Soros and you can see that for yourself. It's quite an interesting name, Soros; it's related to a snake or a dragon. However, he's a man of Sorrows. I call him a man of Sorrows because he's brought sorrow to billions of people with his finagling of the stock market with his other pals.

Back to this article here, from the Atlantic. It says...

The Rise of the New Global Elite

By Chrystia Freeland / theatlantic.com / January/February 2011

If you happened to be watching NBC on the first Sunday morning in August last summer, you would have seen something curious. There, on the set of *Meet the Press*, the host, David Gregory, was interviewing a guest who made a forceful case that the U.S. economy had become “very distorted.” In the wake of the recession, this guest explained, high-income individuals, large banks, and major corporations had experienced a “significant recovery”; the rest of the economy, by contrast—including small businesses and “a very significant amount of the labor force”—was stuck and still struggling. What we were seeing, he argued, was not a single economy at all, but rather “fundamentally two separate types of economy,” increasingly distinct and divergent. (A: He’s absolutely right, this guy. You’ve got two types of economy now, one that’s meant to be the winner and you can’t lose, and the rest that are meant to go down hill and they can’t win.)

This diagnosis, though alarming, was hardly unique: drawing attention to the divide between the wealthy and everyone else has long been standard fare on the left. (The idea of “two Americas” was a central theme of John Edwards’s 2004 and 2008 presidential runs.) What made the argument striking in this instance was that it was being offered by none other than the former five-term Federal Reserve Chairman Alan Greenspan: iconic libertarian, preeminent defender of the free market, and (at least until recently) the nation’s foremost devotee of Ayn Rand. When the high priest of capitalism himself is declaring the growth in economic inequality a national crisis, something has gone very, very wrong. (A: No it’s not at all; it’s something that’s going very, very right. It was planned to happen this way.)

This widening gap between the rich and non-rich has been evident for years. In a 2005 report to investors, for instance, three analysts at Citigroup advised that “the World is dividing into two blocs—the Plutonomy and the rest”:

In a plutonomy there is no such animal as “the U.S. consumer” or “the UK consumer”, or indeed the “Russian consumer”. There are rich consumers, few in number, but disproportionate in the gigantic slice of income and consumption they take. There are the rest, the “non-rich”, the multitudinous many, but only accounting for surprisingly small bites of the national pie.

And that’s the way it’s supposed to be. There is no doubt about it, it was planned that way, make most of the country defenseless and they will all be asking for help. They don’t think of doing anything else except ask for help. There is nothing more disgusting than seeing people in the streets with placards saying to the government give us jobs. That’s called socialism. You’ve been brought to what the Fabians

wanted, to socialism. Now you're begging the masters. In The Soviet Story, the great video that was put out of the TRUE Russia, the Soviet regime, with its massive slaughtering and starvation of millions of people, you will see one of the founders of the Fabian Society, George Bernard Shaw, in a rare clip of him talking where he says, when we are in charge YOU – every one of you; he's talking about the lower classes – will have to come to us and justify why we should keep you alive. That's socialism, that's the REAL socialism folks. That's the true face of socialism. It's an authoritarian system. It is the system you are under now. Even though they are calling it globalism, it's transferred its name from soviet and socialism to now it's just called globalism. It's an authoritarian society... you do what we tell you or else.

I'm also putting up a link to this site tonight and it's from The Daily Bail actually; it came from Bloomberg originally. It says...

Big Lenders May Be First to Settle Foreclosure Probe, Iowa Says

By Margaret Cronin Fisk and Prashant Gopal – Jan 4, 2011 / dailybail.com

The five largest loan servicers, including Bank of America Corp. and JPMorgan Chase & Co., may be the first to settle with the 50 state attorneys general probing foreclosure practices, (A: They are doing investigations into them.) Iowa Attorney General Tom Miller said.

No settlements have been reached yet, Miller said yesterday in a phone interview. The other three are Citigroup Inc., Wells Fargo & Co. and Ally Financial Inc., said Miller, the leader of the 50-state investigation. The five have 59 percent of the U.S. market, Miller said.

"What we're looking at is five separate agreements with the five largest servicers," Miller said. "We're still a ways away" from reaching agreements, he said. "We're working very hard to figure out what should be in the settlement."

All 50 U.S. states are investigating whether banks and loan servicers used false documents and signatures to justify hundreds of thousands of foreclosures. (A: They faked them folks.) The probe, announced Oct. 13, came after JPMorgan and Ally Financial's GMAC mortgage unit said they would stop repossessions in 23 states where courts supervise home seizures, and Bank of America, the largest U.S. lender, froze foreclosures nationwide.

The group isn't pursuing a criminal investigation, Miller said. "Our focus is to reform the servicing process and that's inherently civil, not criminal," he said. (A: It's amazing; there is never any criminal proceedings that come out of these guys, faking signatures and all the rest of it... and sinking a country, eh?)

In an interview last week, Miller said the group might consider matters including whether servicers are charging borrowers appropriate fees. [Alan chuckles.]

“We hear stories far too often of it taking months before servicers get back to people, or they lose documents and that they don’t modify a loan when it makes sense,” Miller said last week.

Then there are great comments beneath it that go into the natural common sense argument of, how come they can rob millions of people blind, they can fake signatures and the whole bit and there are no charges? Well it’s because, you see, they are the bosses. That’s why. They run your governments. Your governments gave them pretty well all you had. Your governments have given them all that your great grandchildren will ever have, with all the loans that they’ve given to them, from your tax money. And they borrowed that money from international bankers to do that.

Here is another site; it’s very good on what’s happening to America. YEARS ago I said to people, haven’t you noticed that the cities and the roads and so on are falling apart? At one time when you got a pothole they’d get the real tarmac, the hot tar with the stones in it and the whole thing, and you’d see the hot machines there pouring it in and really tapping it down and tapping it down until you could hardly tell that it was a repair patch that was put on. Now they just pour this stuff in that lasts about a week or two before it’s all washed out again. It’s the same with everything else you look around. They said at Toronto a few years back there, to fix the infrastructure of the city, including all the sewer pipes and so on that are burst and there are leaks everywhere, they’re as well as building a new city. Well, these are the cities that they are going to cram us into for the next 50 years, as we all die off. That’s why they weren’t going to fix it. That’s why. These cities are to be prison camps; they already are to an extent. This says...

Everything Is Falling Apart: 20 Facts That You Will Not Want To Read If You Still Want To Feel Good About America’s Decaying Infrastructure

theeconomiccollapseblog.com

If you haven’t noticed lately, America is literally falling apart all around us. Decaying infrastructure is everywhere. Our roads and bridges are crumbling and are full of holes. Our rail system is ancient. Our airports and runways have definitely seen their better days. Aging sewer systems all over the country are leaking raw sewage all over the place. The power grid is straining to keep up with the ever-increasing thirst of the American people for electricity. (A: Actually, they are closing down coal generators and they aren’t replacing them, and they don’t intend to replace them.) Dams are failing at an unprecedented rate. Virtually all of our ports are handling far more traffic than they were ever intended to handle. (A: Because it’s all coming from China.) Meanwhile, our national spending on infrastructure is way down.

Back during the 1950s and 1960s we were spending between 3 and 4 percent of our national GDP on infrastructure, but today we are spending less than 2.5 percent of our national GDP on it. (A: And look at your taxes in the city too, ever increasing taxes, just going up and up and up. For what? For what?) According to the American Society of Civil Engineers, we need to spend approximately \$2.2 trillion on infrastructure repairs and upgrades just to bring our existing infrastructure up to “good condition”.

Well, you will never get that happening. They don't intent to do it. But they do go into other things they're doing too, of how some states are actually tearing up the tarmac, and I've read some articles before on the air about this, and replacing it with gravel because it's far more cheaper. But these are then temporary roads, you see; they don't last terribly long. Everything in the country is to be temporary, because under Agenda 21 and The Millennium Project we're not supposed to be in possession of private motor vehicles; we're all to live in our little sustained communities, which are just crowded, overcrowded cities. It's to be “essential vehicles only.” Quite something, eh?

Decline of the Empire talks about this too.

29% Of Americans Say It's Difficult To Afford Food

declineoftheempire.com / 01/03/2011

The Pew Research Center for the People & the Press released their year-end survey on December 15, 2010. Their polling revealed that for the public, a tough year ended on a down note. (A: Well, no kidding; I guess that's what we need experts to tell us, eh?)

Consistent with the mood of the nation all year, 2010 is closing on a down note. Fully 72% are dissatisfied with national conditions, 89% rate national economic conditions as only fair or poor, and majorities or pluralities think the country is losing ground on nine of 12 major issues.

Pew's survey results are not surprising, and I would cover them in depth if it weren't for some rather important information that was buried in the next to last paragraph.

The survey finds that a majority of the public (57%) says it is very difficult or difficult to afford things they really want. About the same percentage said this two years ago (55%). And for many Americans, affording basic necessities remains a struggle – 51% say it is difficult to afford health care, 48% say the same about their home heating and electric bills, and 29% say it is difficult to afford food.

I just quoted Pew, and you read the quote, but I want to make sure all of us truly absorbed what it says. So let me repeat the information as a series of bullet points.

- Affording basic necessities remains a struggle.
- 51% say it is difficult to afford health care.
- 48% say the same about their home heating and electric bills.
- 29% say it is difficult to afford food.

Why isn't this information Front Page News? Can you see the headline? I can see it, splashed across the top of the front page of the New York Times—

29% of Americans Say It's Difficult To Afford Food

And so on and so on it goes. But that's the way it's supposed to go because I already read that little bit about Greenspan who also points out the same thing. You have two economies in the US now and in the UK and elsewhere: the stinking rich and then all the rest. That's the way it's been planned to go folks, the complete eradication of the middle class and even the lower middle class. And a lot of people in America don't realize that, they class themselves as middle class but they are still working people, in factories; they went by their income, not by the suit and tie that they wore going off to the job like they do in Europe. They have been pretty well wiped out. And they had to be wiped out because after all, your big bosses a long time ago planned to give all industry to China... ALL industry to China... and it's been awfully successful. We're just living through the chaos now. I'll be back with more on the Decline of the Empire after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and just this little article at the end here, it's something that you think you would have read coming out of the Soviet Union because it's completely socialist and it's the same wording they use and so on. They use a kind of bureaucratese in how they speak; they can't say anything simply and straightforwardly. They do a lot of hinting and so on. This comes from a Seattle paper and it says...

Planning ahead is considered racist?

Are you salting away a little money for your retirement? Trying to plan for your kids' education? If so, Seattle Public Schools seems to think you're a racist.

According to the district's official Web site, "having a future time orientation" (academese for having long-term goals) is among the "aspects of society that overtly and covertly attribute value and normality to white people and Whiteness, and devalue, stereotype and label people of color." (A: This is exactly the stuff they put out in the Soviet Union.)

Huh?

Not all the district's definitions of racism (and there are lots of them) are so cryptic. The site goes on immediately to say, "Emphasizing individualism as opposed to a more collective ideology" is another form of "cultural racism." (A: They don't like individuality at all; it's a big problem for the elite, in fact.)

Regardless of your color, your affinity for planning or your penchant for reading "Das Kapital" under Fremont's Lenin statue, does this make any sense to you?

See if this sounds familiar: a government agency redefining a highly charged word to advance a particular ideology. ... Um, note to the Seattle School Board and administration: George Orwell's novel "1984" was a cautionary tale, not a how-to book. And the folks trying to control people's thoughts through state manipulation of the language — they were the bad guys. (A: Well, I did an article about a week ago; in Britain they actually have a board, like a psy-ops board, working on top of the government to alter people's behavior with similar kind of stuff.)

But this is still a free country. Thanks to our (ostensibly racist) regard for individual liberty, Seattle Public Schools board members and officials are free to adopt whatever definitions of racism they choose. It is inherently divisive, however, for an official government school system to promote one ideology over another.

Unfortunately, it is also unavoidable.

Whenever there is a single official school system for which everyone is compelled to pay, it results in endless battles over the content of that schooling. (A: This is socialism again, too, to eliminate all types of school and bring in standardized schooling across the world. That's what UNESCO is about; they put out the blueprints for all the schools to follow across the world.) This pattern holds true across nations and across time. Think of our own recurrent battles over school prayer, the Pledge of Allegiance, the teaching of human origins, the selection and banning of textbooks and library books, dress codes, history

standards, sex education, etc. Similar battles are fought over wearing Islamic headscarves in French public schools and over the National Curriculum in England.

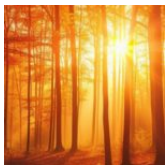
Historically, societies have suffered far less conflict when families have been able to get the sort of education they deemed best for their own children without having to foist their preferences on their neighbors.

And that's your problem with liberalism, or socialism. You see, they stand no competition. They pretend they are so LIBERAL with everything but really they are utterly, utterly intolerant of any other opinion... any other opinion whatsoever and they want everything STANDARDIZED. Is that liberal to you? Is that what you thought liberalism was? ...everything is standard. They tell you what you can say and what you can't say! They'll actually tell you, oh you can't say that... and now they are telling you, you can't even think that. But this is socialism. As I say, globalism is really just the new term for socialist collectivism... run by, you know, the proper people, the scientific society, the academia, working on behalf of the financial masters. That's the reality of the world that we are living in folks.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:11 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1208](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And remember you are the audience that bring me to you. As you've noticed, I don't bring on the guests, who are generally selling something. That's advertising, and I'd be handsomely paid if I did. And I certainly have the offers, but I don't, because I try to just put things across straight and simply for you to take up and think for yourself, without having hard-pitch sales and so on. So, it's to my detriment, definitely financially, but remember, the ads you hear on this show are paid to RBN directly, to pay for the airtime and the broadcast, and to pay their staff, equipment, and their bills. So, it's up to you to pay mine. At least I hope you will. And you can do so by buying the books, discs, and so on I have for sale, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada, you can purchase by using a personal check, an international postal money order, PayPal, just use the PayPal button on the .com site, and followed up by an email with your name, address, and the order, and I'll get it out to you. You can also send cash. Same across the rest of the world. Western Union for fast wire transfer. I think Money Gram also does wire transfer, but it certainly does have a check which you can purchase from them, which you can post off, if you're not in so much of a hurry. It takes about a week to get here, and it's a lot cheaper to go by. You can also send cash and PayPal, again, for ordering through the donation button. All up to you, but I really do need that to keep me going, because it's expensive doing what I do. And this show, as I say, has really

been on the vanguard of changing the whole Patriot overview of society and what's happening. And the information that's been put out here is grabbed by others, who rush with it forward with other programs, etc, and gets the information out, very, very well. So, it's important to keep this station on the go and this program here.

Now, I've gone into different topics, so many topics to do with control and planning and where you're going with the world, even into the psychology behind it, and how you all adapt into each phase, without even thinking about it. The Patriots of today have adapted all the way along with the new agenda the same as everyone else has adapted into it. In the beginning, they'd say they'd never have troops on the streets. Well, they have them on the streets. They'd never go through airports and so on, and be patted down and groped, but they do. So, people adapt and adapt, because everyone else is adapting. And that's the problem, when you're already in a totalitarian, authoritarian system. Which you certainly are, and have been for a long time, long before 9/11 came along, in fact. And a lot of these ideas were perfected during World War I, after I, and then definitely put into play in World War II. It's never ceased since then for the ideal, planned society. Back with more after this break.

Hi, folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I was on the Alex Jones Show today, and I mentioned a term; I said, we're all contaminated. And by that, I meant the proper term actually that was used by the Communists too. We're all products of indoctrinations through schooling, media, and so on. And we think our opinions really are our own opinions, when we've been guided to those opinions by the masters in psychology. And the very fact that we've had conditioning will bring us to those conclusions anyway. We're very much like computers in a sense, as I say, we have a language, we have a program, and we have a logic. And those who understand that gave us the language. They understand our logic. They can feed in a problem or a question, knowing pretty well what conclusions you will come to, using your logic and your language. In fact, they use that in psycholinguistics all the time, as well. And sure enough, everybody comes to the same conclusion. It's quite wonderful how science has gone so far in so many areas. It's wonderful for those who control them, because it's all to do with managing society.

And I've mentioned before too, that the British government is on a roll right now. They're trying to emulate the U.S., which is quieter about theirs. And they have a whole department, a huge department. It's been there for a long time, actually, but now they're in the open with it. And their job is to find ways to alter the behavior of the general public, right down to the individual. How to even overcome certain individuals and types of individuals, so they'll also succumb to the mass psychology and be the proper kinds of citizens that they should be, according to those who rule you. It's rather astonishing to see this. And mind you, too, they publish stuff up on the internet about some of their projects and so on. Believe you me, they also have their hidden one, which they don't go into, and that's far, far deeper, and they've been using it for an awful long time. Psychology and technique is what they use on us all from the minute we're born, through cartoons, and little children's stories that are all greening and all the rest of it, now

getting them ready for the world which they will grow up into. And it's all well under way. The indoctrination has been here for some time.

So, everyone is getting their dose of psychological indoctrination, but the older ones still are contaminated, as they say. It's like being contaminated with radiation. You have to be decontaminated, with it. And you have to realize, well, what is contamination? Contamination is the lifestyle you've led, probably, growing up, because that lifestyle was given to you and promoted. All the different revolutions we went through, revolutions on behalf of the big boys. It was not for ourselves. Not to free us, for sure. It was to destroy all the obstacles in the way to the planned society. And of course, as I say, the family unit was one, so we had massive promiscuity, and just go and do it, have fun, have a ball, be perpetual children forever, and everyone has gone through that. Everyone I know has gone through it. And they're ramping it up even further, until the youngsters of today don't even think about a possible, it's like Brave New World, where they had to have different partners every night. They were watched, all the workers, and if they didn't, they were called up to find out why they went to maybe the same partner twice a week. Well, that's how it is today with the youngsters. The thought of bonding to someone is an alien thought to them, so that part has been awfully successful. And it would never reassert itself unless there was truly some vast catastrophe, outside the control of the elite, and we were reduced to a primitive state, and things would fall back into a natural order, once again.

Now, as I say, many authors have written little books here and there about how we are given persuasion. And Vance Packard was one of them. He did the Hidden Persuaders, an old book, but packed with information on how the big advertising industries were watching you a long time ago, putting cameras in the store shelves and watching your pupil dilate, when you saw something you liked, and something like that. This is old, old stuff. Remember too, Bernays had already created the American culture of consumerism, and he was an advisor to Presidents, to quite a few Presidents as well. So, the psychology was already well known, that the masses are an unthinking people, really, working on emotions, some of them coming from deep within, which they did not understand themselves, and those who did understand them could motivate these emotions into behavior changes. And this is what Packard said on page 206. He says:

"Eventually—say by A.D. 2000—perhaps all this depth manipulation of the psychological variety will seem amusingly old-fashioned. But then, perhaps the biophysics will take over with biocontrol, which is depth persuasion carried to its ultimate. Biocontrol is the new science of controlling mental processes, emotional reactions and sense perceptions by bioelectric signals."

(Alan: Well, they're actually doing that now with the newer types of internet and interactive games.)

The national electronics conference meeting in Chicago in 1956 heard the electrical engineer, Curtis R. Shaffer, of the Norton Keety corporation explore the startling possibilities of bio-control. As he envisioned it, electronics could take over the control of unruly humans. This could save the indoctrinators and thought controllers a lot of fuss and bother. He made it sound relatively simple. Planes, missiles, and machine tools already are guided by electronics, and the human brain, being essentially a digital computer, can be too. Already through biocontrol, scientists have changed people's sense of balance, and they have made animals with full bellies feel hunger and made them feel fearful when they have nothing to fear. Time magazine quoted him as explaining.

The ultimate achievement of biocontrol may be the control of man himself. The control subjects would never be permitted to think as individuals.

(A: That was already reiterated at the first conference they had with the international science conference they had in Louisiana, at the Loyola University, when they talked about the Brainchip; the Japanese expert they brought over in biotechnology said that it would be a new system where it would be impossible to think of yourself as an individual, separate from others. It's always been the same goal, you see, so here's a book fifty-odd years before that. It says:)

A few months after birth, a surgeon would equip each child with a socket, mounted under the scalp, and electrodes reaching selected areas of brain tissue

(A: Much like the Matrix movie)

The child's sensory perceptions and muscular activity could be either modified or completely controlled by bio-electric signals radiating from state controlled transmitters.

(A: And of course, that's back in the news too, with the state controlled transmitters of supercomputers to manage whole vast areas or regions of people. That's exactly what came up again at Loyola University.)

He added that the reassuring thought that the electrodes cause no discomfort. I'm sure that the psychopersuaders of today would be appalled at the prospect of such indignity, being committed on man. They are mostly decent, likable people, products of our relentlessly progressive era. Most of them want to control us just a little bit in order to sell us some product we may find useful, or disseminate with us a viewpoint that may be entirely worthy. But when you're manipulating, where do you stop? Who is to fix the point at which manipulative attempts become socially undesirable?

And isn't that a truth there, because, you see, there's no limit now. And under authoritarian regimes, they go all the way. And we are, as the Club of Rome said, we are under an authoritative society now. Democracy, they said, was too cumbersome. It didn't work. They couldn't get their big plans through for the big world, the big society as it's called, and they've gone all the way to get what they want through behavior modification.

Of course, schooling does a great job of it, as well, especially for the last fifteen, twenty years with groupthink. So you all sit in the group, and you all must come to consensus. And if you don't come to consensus, you're made to stand in a corner or be shunned. The old term in religion was shunning of a member, who was heretical. And you're kept shunned, until eventually you agree they're right, and you go and join the group again. Individuality, you understand, is the enemy of control. And they must eradicate individuality altogether. That's why they are doing it.

I was going through the government's website in Britain, and one of their courses is on Behavior Change: Practical Guide. And then Common Good Behavior Change. So they're claiming what's for the common good for your attitudes and behaviors and so on. Common good behavior change is another one. Communications and behavior change. How communications alone will be repetitive, etc, and they'll put on orators they like to hear on radio, tv, and so on, and people will emulate them through mimicry. And then there's a Kenga communications, a different technique, planning for behavioral change seminars, for those in government, and theory of planned behavior, a very important one, the theory of planned behavior. That's the mass planned behavior, you see. And then intervention techniques as well, when the crowd starts to riot or whatever, because they're getting starved to death, as will happen in the future. So, this is how the government uses your tax money to find ways to brainwash you, and give courses to those that are now managing government.

The politicians now are almost now irrelevant to be honest with you. They're just actors. That's all they are. And they think they're going to get extra privileges if they go along with this. They'll have their gated communities outside the mass cities that are under observation, the prison camps, and they believe that will be their out for them. Extra privileges, better food, meat on the table, actually, when the rest won't get meat at all. And they'll still be allowed a good extent of travel. That kind of stuff. So, there's nothing new under the sun. You've been living through it all your life, you just didn't know it.

And getting back to contamination, how much of your own contamination are you willing to give up to break free from it? There's a big thing to ask yourself. How much of it do you actually enjoy? Because a lot of this stuff is meant also for you to enjoy, to captivate you, enthrall you, and suck you in. Remember too, if you can't control yourself, how can you expect others to band together under control to fight for a common cause? It's going to be awfully, awfully hard. I'll be back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Another writer too, one of the many writers who actually worked with these big think tanks, on ways to implement specific techniques, including, he worked with the Macy Group. And he worked with other schools as well, that came over from Europe. And they got permission by the President of the United States to implement their techniques upon the American people. I hope people know that, and of course, I'm sure that most of them don't at all. Bertrand Russell said this too, in *The Impact of Science on Society*. He says:

I think the subject that will be of most importance politically is mass psychology. Mass psychology is, scientifically speaking, not a very advanced study, (A: That was back in that day.) and so far its professors have not been in universities, they have been advertisers, politicians, and above all, dictators. This study is immensely useful to practical men, whether they wish to become rich, or to acquire government. (A: To acquire government). It is, of course, a science founded upon individual psychology, but hitherto it has employed rule-of-thumb methods which were based upon a kind of intuitive common sense. Its importance has been enormously increased by the growth of modern methods of propaganda. Of these the most influential is what is called 'education'. (A: Most folk don't even know that their education is pure propaganda. It says:) Religion plays a part, though a diminishing one; the Press, (A: Well, TV now, and) cinema and the radio play an increasing part.

What is essential in mass psychology is the art of persuasion. If you compare a speech of Hitler's with a speech of (say) Edmund Burke, you will see what strides have been made in the art since the eighteenth century. (A: Adolf Hitler knew how to woo the masses in one way or another.) What went wrong formerly was that people had read in books that man is a rational animal, and framed their arguments on this hypothesis. We now know that limelight and a brass band do more to persuade than can be done by the most elegant train of syllogisms. (A: And actually, Madonna, or somebody else on stage, doing something and then saying something, that will have more of an impact too.) It may be hoped that in time anybody will be able to persuade anybody of anything if he can catch the patient young and is provided by the State with money and equipment.

(A: Well, they've had that for the last forty years now for the state.)

This subject will make great strides when it is taken up by scientists under a scientific dictatorship. (A: That's what you're under right now, this phase of it.) Anaxagoras maintained that snow is black, but no one believed him. The social psychologists of the future will have a number of classes of school children on whom they will try different methods of producing an unshakable conviction that snow is black. (A: Or that there's global warming.) Various results will soon be arrived at. First, that the influence of home is obstructive. (A: They want to get rid of the home and the family unit.) Second, that not much can be done unless indoctrination begins before the age of ten. Third, that verses set to music and repeatedly intoned are very effective. (A: And that's what you got during the sixties and seventies, the music had no

endings. They just kept repeating and repeating and repeating.) Fourth, that the opinion that snow is white must be held to show a morbid taste for eccentricity. But I anticipate. It is for future scientists to make these maxims precise and discover exactly how much it costs per head to make children believe that snow is black, and how much less it would cost to make them believe it is dark grey.

Although this science will be diligently studied, it will be rigidly confined to the governing class. (A: That's what it is, you see, already.) The populace will not be allowed to know how its convictions were generated. When the technique has been perfected, every government that has been in charge of education for a generation will be able to control its subjects securely, without the need of armies or policemen. (A: That's still to come.) And yet, there is only one country which has succeeded in creating this political paradise.

And at that time of course, it was Soviet Russia and Communist China. So, that's really stuff that's already been done, as I say. And we also found that Aldous Huxley went into it in a big way, as well. And remember, he wrote the book, *Brave New World*, in 1933. If you think they haven't been at this for an awful long time, you're so mistaken. In *Brave New World Revisited*, in the book, he puts a lot more in than he did in the talk at Berkeley. He says:

In regard to propaganda the early advocates of universal literacy and a free press envisaged only two possibilities: the propaganda might be true, or it might be false. They did not foresee what in fact has happened, above all in our Western capitalist democracies – the development of a vast mass communications industry, concerned in the main neither with the true nor the false, but with the unreal, the more or less totally irrelevant. In a word, they failed to take into account man's almost infinite appetite for distractions.

(A: Well, they've certainly taken it into account now, and that's all we get fed now, is distractions. But distractions with a purpose.)

In the past most people never got a chance of fully satisfying this appetite. They might long for distractions, but the distractions were not provided. Christmas came but once a year, feasts were "solemn and rare," there were few readers and very little to read, and the nearest approach to a neighborhood movie theater was the parish church, where the performances, though infrequent, were somewhat monotonous. For conditions even remotely comparable to those now prevailing we must return to imperial Rome, where the populace was kept in good humor by frequent, gratuitous doses of many kinds of entertainment – from poetical dramas to gladiatorial fights, from recitations of Virgil to all-out boxing, from concerts to military reviews and public executions. But even in Rome there was nothing like the non-stop distraction now provided by newspapers and magazines, by radio, television and the cinema. (A: And I'd add by computer too, now.)

In Brave New World non-stop distractions of the most fascinating nature (the feelies, orgy-porgy, centrifugal bumblepuppy) are deliberately used as instruments of policy, for the purpose of preventing people from paying too much attention to the realities of the social and political situation.

Back after this.

Hi, folks. We're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about mind control really, propaganda, indoctrination, and how you're manipulated to come to conclusions, quite naturally. You think you're coming to it naturally, because everyone else comes to the same conclusions, quite naturally it appears, themselves. But you're really guided to them by a host of techniques which you're totally unaware of, and which are used on you all the time. And peer pressure of course comes into it too, once the main implant is taken up by a few, the rest of them follow suit rather quickly, to be with the in-crowd. Especially when they give you a celebrity who puts it forth before the rest of you, and everyone parrots it into existence.

Now, there's callers on the line, and we'll take Carlton from New York. Are you there, Carlton?

Carlton: Hello?

Alan: Yes, Carlton.

Carlton: It's funny, you were talking about Aldous Huxley too, and I was on the bus, coming home from DC for New Years, and I sat next to this girl, she was actually reading the book, Brave New World. And I asked her if she was reading it just for her school or, you know, for leisure, or whatever. She said she was reading it for leisure. And I asked her did she know anything about it, and what it was supposed to be about, and talked to her about, you know, the history about Aldous Huxley and things of that nature, the groups that he was involved with. But it's funny how you're talking about the mind control and I do believe that the fashion industry plays a big part in that as well.

Alan: Yeah, it does.

Carlton: I don't know if you pay any attention to the fashions, or if up there in Canada, if you do, but down here in New York, right, the big thing that I've noticed, that's really in style this winter, and I mean, it does seem like a warm hat, but you know that Soviet style hat, with fur on it, with the little ears that come down, but they usually wear them up. Like, that's a big thing down here now. And I mean, I know how you always say the cultures and everything is pushed from the top down, but it's funny how this stuff is just

coming out now. Like, a couple of summers ago, the big thing was the Che Guevara shirts, you know what I'm talking about?

Alan: Yeah.

Carlton: So, it's like they push it for you, like you said. They just appeal to what you would enjoy, and then just give it to you, and then people just eat it up like it's nothing. And they think nothing of it.

Alan: That's right. And I read too that the fashion for this year, women's clothes have to go back to the male type suit, that they tried before, years ago. So, the masculine, again, the hermaphroditic type behavior, male/female is all part of this whole big agenda. So, you're right on. And even Plato, 2,500 years ago said that the fashion, and he called it the industry, was a big part of culture modification.

Carlton: Yeah, yeah. I was actually talking to this social worker at my job, about Socialism, right. And I asked her if she knew anything about George Bernard Shaw, and she was like, yeah. But then she was like, well, his brand was the extreme of it. And I was like well, what do you think, do you think that people that are in authority, if they say they're just going to give you something, do you think they're going to just give it to you and you think that eventually they're not just going to turn that into an authority over you? All those supposed social services. But, I mean, like I said, she's a social worker, so I guess she got her job from Socialism, so I guess she's really for it.

Alan: Oh, sure, yeah. And she'll have her indoctrination too, and she'll be perfectly indoctrinated probably.

Carlton: Right. But, like you were saying about the mind control, what do you think it is about some folks that, I mean, you don't even have to really look that deep into history to see what Socialism and Communists have done to, you know what I'm saying, certain peoples, but what is it about I guess, like I just said, because she's a social worker, but what is it about certain things that they just, like they don't see what it's going to lead to?

Alan: It's a form of self-censorship. It's a default position, it's called in psychology, where they're taught to go so far in their own thinking and then no further. If they go further with it, they get set back to default, until it's a nicey, nicey system, etc, and not too bad. And it stops them from going into the horrors that Socialism always brings. You see, they simply think it's a means of, at the very, very bottom level, the vague idea of Socialism is sort of share and help out and all that kind of stuff. And it's nothing of the kind. It's a science, always been dedicated towards a planned society, a planned population, a planned school-to-work program, where you're picked at school and that's what you're going to do for the rest of your life. And the Soviet model was the ultimate at that time for Socialism. We've gone further this time,

and they actually predict they can pick the child and create the child in the womb for the function it will have. I've read the articles here on the air. And so, Socialism is where science takes over from all religions, all governments, all systems, and science will be the rulers, using what they call their common sense and scientific techniques to perfect the world. And it will be ruthless, utterly ruthless. And that's what Fabian Socialism was all about. Fabian Socialism was funded by the richest people on the planet on its set up, the Astor family. That was Lord Astor and Lady Astor. So it was a very important part of this, but thanks for calling.

And I'll go on to Allen from the UK. Are you there, Allen?

Allen: Hello?

Alan: Hello, yes. Go ahead.

Allen: Alan. Yeah, sorry I had some interference there. Top of the morning to you. It's Allen here from the UK.

Alan: Yes.

Allen: Right, we're in there. Hi there. I don't want to be too long there, Alan. We have spoken before. I know there's other callers waiting, so I'll be as quick as I can. Your previous caller mentioned Aldous Huxley, and I read, many years ago, Bertrand's Russell's History of Western Philosophy. I thought he was mad. But anyway, the question, I do have a question to ask you. And that is, but before I ask the question, I want to thank you for your service to humanity, for your education and teaching. Thank you for all the things you're doing, you know, and you've ever done. It's wonderful. And the question is this. Imagine, you know, you've been educating people for a long, long time, but when that education reaches to a critical point, and when the people wake up to the point where they make the change, Alan, can I ask you, what are you going to do then? (Laughter)

Alan: Why, you either go under...

Allen: Should I stay on the line, or should I let you answer offline.

Alan: Yes, I do know, because I've seen some of the lists they had in previous times for people who have to be picked up automatically on a certain time under certain circumstances. Every country has got them.

Allen: It's historical and cyclical. We know that. It's just like the evil that occurs, or the plans of evil, or whatever, it creates the opposite. It creates the people who stand up to the plate.

Alan: That's right.

Allen: And they get in there, and they do what's got to be done, and it just goes on and on and on, right? And so, I wanted to ask you, on a personal level, because I know you've been in the music thing, and by the way, this is Allen Karna here from ExtraterrestrialUK, from Devon. What will you do when the people reach the point, the critical point, and everyone comes together?

Alan: Well, then it is critical. Because the Big Boys too already have their trained takeovers. It's a matter of trying to keep them together, not to be misled by a pied piper that's supplied, because they will supply them. And then try to guide them in the right directions. A very critical period, indeed.

Allen: Yeah. We'll have to see, because this time, I don't know about previous times of technology, but this time it's very holistic, and we've got so many things going on at once. We've got earth changes, economic, political. It goes on and on and on. And it's no wonder that the ordinary person in the street, the people that we're trying to educate, particularly you, you're an educator. I'm just a singer songwriter, you know, but it's all the same.

Alan: Well, they're bombarded, bombarded, yeah.

Allen: Well, the people that don't care, you tell them that the Titanic is going to sink, but they don't want to listen, and they'll carry on. And then, later on when you're in the lifeboat, and you've saved yourself, some of them are trying to get into the lifeboat, and they'll just sink you. So, what do you do?

Alan: Well, then you have to go, and it's going to have to be a very fast move, too, to try and save it from going into utter anarchy. Because that's what generally will happen. In fact, the ones at the top might promote anarchy.

Allen: There's no need for violence. That's just something that will play into their hands. The way I look at it is this way, Alan. The tiger is mortally wounded, it's up against the wall and that's when it's at its most dangerous. And this is a very dangerous time.

Alan: It is.

Allen: In history, and it's cyclical, you know, as you teach people. Because, what you're telling people is what has already happened before, but they just don't realize.

Alan: Yeah. Oh, they've tried through the ages for this same kind of thing. Now, of course with science, they truly believe, and the communications directly to us, with their propaganda, they believe they can pull it off. But not necessarily so, if there's enough people to waylay them.

Allen: Well, some of us will never give up, and we will fight everything that they throw at us, including the chemtrails or whatever. Last time I spoke to you, it was about that, because they do make people very sick. I think they must be turning on the dosage.

Alan: They have different kinds too, as you know. There are different types as well, yeah.

Allen: Yeah, we're well aware of that. But, whenever you come over here, please let us know. Get in touch with me. I heard you on Alex Jones earlier on, and we'd love to meet you.

Alan: Okay, we'll see about setting that up.

Allen: I'm sure I've met you before, but I can't remember where, many years back.

Alan: Yeah, I'm sure you have.

Allen: God bless you. And how's Hamish? How's the wee dog?

Alan: The wee dog is doing just fine. Yeah. He's not so wee. He's quite big actually, so he's good for the snow.

Allen: (Laughter) Well, you always make it sound like it's just there below your feet, there.

Alan: Oh, he's there, but believe me, I'd fall right over if I stood up.

Allen: When it stands up, you call it, Sir. I know what you mean.

Alan: That's right. Yeah, you've got it. You've got it.

Allen: You let someone on now. Love and light and speak to you soon. All the best.

Alan: Okay, bye now.

Now, there's Glen from Philly there. Are you there Glen?

Glen: Good evening, Alan, hi. I wanted to address the question of conformity for a minute. I've even heard, of course you've mentioned before, that conformity is like a bit of a sticky wicket, because, you know, you point out that the adolescent who rebels in nonconformity is actually only conforming to a different standard or a different expectation. So, like in philosophy, the discipline of epistemology begs the question of how we attain certainty, or how we know truth. So I guess the epistemological quandary here is, how does one actually know when one is acting autonomously? I mean, how do you know when you're not?

Alan: You'll know it when you haven't read it anywhere, but you've done a lot of reading. (Chuckle) That's how you'll know it, because, you know, if you're fifteen or so or sixteen, they'll give maybe three subsets to copy, subcultures to copy, an outfit for each one. This is what you wear for this particular rebellion. This is what this bunch will wear. So, these are actually authorized rebellions, and it's the same in the music industry. In the music industry, you'll find out that they come out with the latest revolution, and at one time it was the sort of punk rock and so on. And then, as soon as that was out, you noticed it was taken up by the mainstream and used in ads and everything. So now, it was now acceptably mainstream, it wasn't underground and cutting edge anymore. So, you're actually given the ways on how to rebel for a very short time, even if it's original, before it's taken over and becomes the next new norm, until the next type comes out to rebel, and then that becomes the new norm. It's all guided that way. So, it's quite fascinating to me to see that even your methods of rebellion are laid out for you to follow in the system. You can't follow other people in some sort of fashionable rebellion. It doesn't work out that way, and that's why they supply us with fashionable rebellions.

Glen: And I think this is why you're cautionary about the very concept of groups themselves, right?

Alan: Groups are amazing. In fact, if I've got time, I might even read an article written by Adolf Hitler on groups and the masses and go into it, in fact, on the internet, because you don't understand when you're on a chatroom and so on, you're actually in a group type setting, or the mass setting. You're not an individual anymore, especially if you've got someone on who's pretty good, using emotion etc. to sway you. They can whip you up in the same way, in emotional tantrums, as someone speaking at you in a crowd. So, it's the same crowd technique that's used, even though you don't have necessarily the visual in front of you. And they're well aware of that at the top too, because, believe you me, they planned the

internet long in advance, including the forums and they supplied us, Sunstein's admitted this too, they have their plants inside every forum to guide them.

Glen: Right, right. Now even in the smallest of groups such as the nuclear family or the tribal, who you might view as the more natural man or the more primal tribal man. I mean, even so, we're never going to be totally free from social expectations.

Alan: There will always be a form of conflict and then compromise. But where there's a sort of natural order where the guy is off hunting, and the woman is at home doing the cooking or whatever, which they'll all frown upon, all the feminists out there, for me even saying that, but that's how it was folks, for thousands of years. That's why you're alive today. It balances itself out. And then the children kick in too, to help out as well. That was the natural order that got us through thousands and thousands of years, maybe even millions according to the ones who believe in evolution. So, you can't just destroy that, but the state did destroy that, because they want to bring over society, and literally grow people, grow people for the state, you might say. There's always some sort of compromise, and the more mature the adults, the more solidified the culture that they have. Everyone knows the rules, and there's never really too much fuss. A bit of bickering once in a while, but that's the way it has to be, and that's quite natural.

Glen: Gotcha. Alright, thank you.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Now, there's Josh from Ontario. Are you there, Josh? Hello, Josh?

Josh: Hi. I had a couple of things. I don't know how much time we have. First, I would like to say you do a really good job with everything. And you've been talking about education tonight. And it's kind of interesting, because when I was in grade 12, which wasn't too long ago, I made an hour presentation all about how global warming isn't real. I had about a page of different references, Lord Monckton, different people like that. And afterwards, I was frowned upon, the teacher took me out of the classroom and said basically like, you can't say that. And then he immediately after talked to the whole class, and explained how basically I was lying. And everyone was just kind of talking amongst themselves, and were like, is that right? Is that right? And then they looked at the teacher, and it was like, oh, no, it was just a lie. Which is kind of interesting.

Alan: That is interesting.

Josh: I thought I'd share that. And the next thing I was wondering is if you've ever heard of Kevin Trudeau?

Alan: Yes.

Josh: And have you heard of, he has a secret society thing, called the Global Information Network or something like that?

Alan: I've heard of something along that line. Hold on, and we'll come back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through the Matrix. And we've still got Josh from Ontario on the phone. Go on, Josh.

Josh: Well, I was just wondering if you knew anything about that or if you had anything to say about that.

Alan: I really don't know much about the guy, to be honest, or a secret society. Personally, if there was a secret society, it can't be secret if you can talk about it. (Chuckle)

Josh: Yeah, that's true.

Alan: And there's a lot of gimmickry out there. A lot of gimmickry out there, but thanks for calling.

And I'd like to end tonight on another bit from Brave New World Revisited, and this is what Huxley said.

A society, most of whose members spend a great part of their time not on the spot, not in the here and now, and in the calculable future, but somewhere else, in the relevant world of sport and soap opera, of mythology and metaphysical fantasy, will find it hard to resist the encroachments of those who would manipulate and control it.

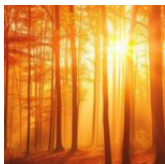
And that's why it's happening today. You can see it with people going into metaphysics, thinking they can escape it all, and so on. That's all put out there for them too. And there's leaders out there in the Patriot community, supposedly, I don't call them leaders at all, they're front men, who are positioned there, preaching basic theosophy, and just take drugs and so on, and get higher spiritually, and you'll escape it all when the great light comes in from the cosmos. And all that rubbish. And here's Huxley telling you about it all then. Because, back then, in the '30s, they knew the whole agenda, including the fact they'd push a lot of the counter-intelligence side, out into the open, at the end of this particular phase. And that's where we are today.

With regards to Adolf Hitler, he was quite amazing on stage. He captivated his audience, like you wouldn't believe, because he appealed to the unconscious emotions within them, and motivations within them, and he wrote in his own book, of course, differently. He said the masses were just a big, unruly mob, undisciplined and so on. But they could be used if you knew how to use them by triggers and so on. And that's what's used on us today, and that's why I don't use emotion, even on this show. I just speak as I normally speak to people across the table. Otherwise, I would be conning you again, and using the very techniques upon you, to keep you distracted, all over the place, or even terrified, which also would disable you, if you're living in a constant fear of terror. Realize that most of the news that's put out there is irrelevant. You have to know the sciences that are used against you and why they're being used, and how to counter them, and how to always recognize them as well. And that there's amazing forces of propaganda, propaganda being used all the time, against you the general public.

And for those, again on forums, as I say, remember, you have to go into the writings of previous scientists on this particular era, who talked about this coming time where we'd all be talking to each other in the either, but we're still an unruly mob, a mass you might say, and people, really, are tricked and conned by a lot of the ones who are put into the forums. And there's many forums set up there to do exactly that, by the way, as Sunstein himself has come out and said. Sunstein's job is to go in there and try and get them all fighting each other, and even to dispel the basic premise that they went in there in the first place, which was to be a patriotic, until they don't even have anything left to be patriotic about. They take away all the reasons for being patriotic. These are all scientific warfare techniques, run on a psychological basis. Very perfected too. So, be careful out there, who you listen to, who you follow. Remember, you must follow your own heart, eventually, and your own common sense. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:11 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1209](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, if you want to order the books and discs I have for sale, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you'll see methods of payment there; from the US to Canada, personal check is good. You can also use an international postal money order. You can just send cash. And some people use PayPal too. You'll see the donation on the .com site, use that, and follow it by an email with your name, address and the order, and I'll get it out to you. Same across the rest of the world. There's Western Union as well, at the top for direct wire transfer, but it's kind of steep, as well, but it's fast. And you can use MoneyGram, which also, I think can be wired, or they can give you a check to post, which is a lot cheaper. Cash, again. PayPal to order, as well, through using the donation button, followed by an email with name, address, and order, and I'll get it out to you.

As I say, we're going through hyperdrive now, because we've already been trained, since 9/11, that we're under an authoritarian system. And it's worldwide. And that was the whole intent of 9/11 happening, bang on cue for the 21st century, and that's when they said it would start. The actual start of the century, officially, was 2001, not the year 2000. And we've all been trained, rather swiftly, and easily, as predicted, using massive psychology and so on, and an awful lot of experience in creating wars and war scenarios, and war mentalities, to bring us to this particular point in time, where we're ready to give up even more rights and so on, and be guided into the new world society, where the proper people will guide your lives for you, and make sure that you run your life properly. And you will have quite a bit of scope within that proper system to do certain things. And other things will be absolutely taboo, especially what you say. Anything else pretty well goes, but you can't say certain things and react in certain ways to certain topics or whatever. In fact, you have to learn to bite your tongue, more than learn to speak at all. Maybe by that time anyway we won't have to speak. Everyone is texting. They've been taught to text to each other, and all their thousands of friends that they'll never meet, across the world. It's probably from a central computer, somewhere. Anyway, that's the world you're going into. As I say, it's hyperdrive time now. And the big boys are coming out with their front men, all lined up, to publish their books, and get us ready for the coming authoritarian system. And we'll talk about that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I say we're going into hyperdrive now, because whether you know it or not, you've all been trained for the next part, already, and we've had so much bombardment of climate change, global warming, and coming disasters and so on, for many, many years, and a lot of it you can't even remember, where you saw bits and pieces of it, like the bits and bytes that sink into your brain and embed themselves. But it is embedded there, and it's there to work upon you, and bring you into the new system. Get you ready for the new system, so that you accept it more easily. In fact, you'll question your own sanity, or your own judgments as you go through it, because your judgments, if you have any at all, won't match up to all the propaganda that's being bombarded at you. And when your friends buckle under and start parroting it, you'll just join them as well. That's how easily it works. And of course the behaviorists all know this at the top. And every country has massive panels now of behaviorists and psychologists working with them, to ensure that it all goes smoothly, including all the possible backlashes there could be, and they've even got them worked out too, how they'd deal with them, when they pop up and arise in turn, which they will, down the road.

You're seeing the big boys coming out now, like professors who lived their whole life on their duff. Their duff is their rear end. And they've got massive grants and so on, work at the IPCC, and they're putting out their books now, because they've decided to try and change their tactics. They've admitted themselves that the terrifying tactics they've used in the past to scare us into going along with it haven't worked so well, and also that a lot of their predictions have been off by 180 degrees. It doesn't stop them, because, remember, the whole climate change movement is a Socialist movement for control of the world for a future society. It all ties in with the economic system that's to emerge and everything else. That's its main purpose. They're also eugenicists, by the way. They want to drastically reduce the population of the

world. And I hate even giving out names of books for some of these characters, because they put them out with shock value in their titles, etc, to make you go and buy them. And it's just the same twaddle that you've read before, of climate change, again, and more gloom and doom if we don't cut the population, etc, etc. And one of them is a Professor David Shearman they brought out from Australia, who's basically telling us all that you'll have to give up all your rights, even more rights, and be managed by professionals, professional class.

And, as I say, I won't give the name of the book. You can look it up yourself, but he also talks about democracy is dead. Once again, I've already given you articles, before this, on other articles that have come out on democracy being dead. Basically, the head of the EU said the same thing, that the nation-state was dead; and the EU Parliament is anything but democratic. It's not democratic at all, any more than the United Nations is. Anyway, he came out with his book, and he's parroting what the Club of Rome said, because, obviously, he's a member of that as well. And I'll put some links up tonight, on this particular area, but without pushing his book. I don't want to help them to get sold.

There's also another one. It's a cartoon version for children, to show them the kind of world that they'll have to grow up into, where computers guide them and so on. And it's Planned-opolis, it's called, by another big charitable, multi-billion dollar foundation, called Forum for the Future. A big, big player in guiding us all on behalf of the masters who own your governments. So, I'll put that up tonight, as well. And then I'll go into my other topics.

Now, another one I might put up tonight too, is Sir James Goldsmith, who gave talks in 1994, about the devastating effects that the GATT Treaty would have on the Western World, but especially on America, and predicted all the massive unemployment, and how all big business would move offshore to China. I'll put that link up as well, and you can watch that. And there's another two or three interviews, I think on the same site with him. He was a great orator. One of the best orations he gave was in front of the US Senate to try and stop them from even going through NAFTA, because he knew what it was all about and what had happened to Europe as it lost all of its sovereignty, each country lost its sovereignty totally and completely, and they've got massive unemployment, as they send all their taxes to these gangsters at the top of the New Parliament for the whole of Europe. Because, you see, the Free Trade Agreement and NAFTA is to do with setting up a common government for the Americas.

This article here ties in with it too. Now, the G20, and I talked about this too, how the big boys have committees of this, you know fives, tens, fifteens, twenties, different committees all working on different things. Sometimes they call them councils, sometimes circles, but generally committees. And sometimes G, for G for Great. The Great Twenty is one of them for instance. These are not democratic institutions, because none of your prime ministers or presidents who belong to these groups asked your permission to join and create international clubs where they would give away your cash. Do you understand, you

haven't been under democracy for an awful long time, if ever at all. And I mentioned, a while back, that before the last G20 meeting, the whole intent was to raise up the IMF, the International Monetary Fund, which comes under the auspices, again, of the United Nations, but is still a private organization, a private, massive bank, you might say. And it's got a conglomerate of banks all working together, in reality. But that was the intent, was to bring up the Bretton Woods Agreement to Bretton Woods II, where it's supposed to be, where it's supposed to basically be the main bank for the world, with the World Bank on top. And you'll go to them for your drawing rights. That's what they got, special drawing rights for every nation, through the International Monetary Fund, at the last meeting. I've also talked about the coming food shortages, because they're manipulating it, and the CFR, the Council on Foreign Relations, have been working on this for many years now. A whole part of their website is dedicated to it. They have think tanks working on it, because, you see, they're going to bring it around.

You've got to understand that they set up a system that had to be that one system. Things had to work out as they wanted them to work out in their plan, so they simply make it all happen. And they've told the big boys for the last year or two to really juggle all the world's food in the big global supermarket, the stock exchange, like any other commodity. And now we have to start coming down into rationing, eventually. So, this next meeting for the G20 is to do with taking over the world's food supplies and seeing who distributes that. Well, that's to be the United Nations anyway, because I've read their books on it a long time ago. This article is from Yahoo. It says:

The G20 is to tackle food prices as countries reassure. (Alan: I don't know, reassure whom?)

The world's biggest economies are working to find ways to bring down soaring food prices, (A: Because they've been told to juggle the market.) a G20 official said on Friday, as top exporter Thailand vowed to keep rice supply steady and avert a repeat of the 2008 food crisis.

Global food prices hit a record high last month, outstripping the levels that sparked riots in several countries in 2008, and key grains could rise further, the United Nations' food agency said this week.

(A: And you better get used to hearing more about the United Nations food agency, because eventually, you see, they're the ones who will distribute each country's quota, or state's quota, or region's quota, as they like to call it, to you. And they've already said years ago, that you'll have to keep your population down, because they won't up your rations. It says:)

Policymakers are concerned that, if unchecked, rising food prices could stoke inflation, protectionism and unrest.

(A: Don't worry about protectionism because, see, your own politicians ain't going to go along with that. They're all globalists too. They'd rather have you starve to death, first. It says:)

High food prices and unemployment were blamed for a second day of rioting in Algeria Friday with police deployed around mosques and authorities suspending football matches.

(A: I don't know what that's got to do with it. That must be some other article, obviously. Anyway, it says:)

Rhee Chang-yong, who represents South Korea at the G20, said working-group talks were under way aimed at improving global cooperation to resolve food security problems

"France is emphasizing food security.

That's the agenda. They've already got the IMF up now. Now it's a matter of taking over the food supply and doling so much out to every nation. I'll put this link up for you to read as well.

For those in America who wonder what's happened, here's some 19 facts it says about the Deindustrialization of America that Will Blow Your Mind. And I've read something similar to this before. It's quite interesting though. It says:

The US is rapidly becoming the very first "post-industrial" nation on the globe. (A: Remember, that's all to do with the GATT Treaty that you all floated through, and danced through, and all the rest of it.) All great economic empires eventually become fat and lazy (A: That's the reason, apparently. Nothing to do with the fact that they told the corporations, go to China, we'll finance you with the taxpayers money to set up your factories. Because that's what happened, folks. It says, anyway:) and squander the great wealth that their forefathers have left them, but the pace at which America is accomplishing this is absolutely amazing. It was America that was at the forefront of the industrial revolution. It was America that showed the world how to mass produce everything from automobiles to televisions to airplanes. It was the great American manufacturing base that crushed Germany and Japan in World War II. But now we are witnessing the deindustrialization of America. Tens of thousands of factories have left the United States in the past decade alone. Millions upon millions of manufacturing jobs have been lost in the same time period. The United States has become a nation that consumes everything in sight and yet produces increasingly little. Do you know what our biggest export is today? Waste paper. Yes, trash is the number one thing that we ship out to the rest of the world as we voraciously blow our money on whatever the rest of the world wants to sell to us. The United States has become bloated and spoiled and our economy is now just a shadow of what it once was. Once upon a time America could literally outproduce the rest of the world combined. Today that is no longer true, but Americans sure do consume more than

anyone else in the world. If the deindustrialization of America continues at this current pace, what possible kind of a future are we going to be leaving to our children?

Well, don't worry about that son. It's already been figured out by the eugenicists and those who made all this happen, you see. The GATT Treaty literally not only encouraged the big business to take off, it told them to take off if they wanted to prosper. But the taxpayers pay for it. And, by the way, you're still paying under the GATT Treaty, if they claim they've got any losses in the meantime. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. It says here:

#1 The U.S. has lost approximately 42,400 factories since 2001.

(A: They were losing thousands and thousands before that, during the '90s, because of the GATT Treaty.)

#2 Dell Inc., one of America's largest manufacturers of computers, has announced plans to dramatically expand its operations in China with an investment of over \$100 billion over the next decade.

#3 Dell has announced that it will be closing its last large U.S. manufacturing facility in Winston-Salem, North Carolina in November. Approximately 900 jobs will be lost.

#4 In 2008, 1.2 billion cellphones were sold worldwide. So how many of them were manufactured inside the United States? (A: That's right) Zero.

#5 According to a new study conducted by the Economic Policy Institute, if the U.S. trade deficit with China continues to increase at its current rate, the U.S. economy will lose over half a million jobs this year alone.

(A: I'll add to that, unless we can export more paper to them.)

#6 As of the end of July, the U.S. trade deficit with China had risen 18 percent compared to the same time period a year ago.

#7 The United States has lost a total of about 5.5 million manufacturing jobs since October 2000.

#8 According to Tax Notes, between 1999 and 2008 employment at the foreign affiliates of U.S. parent companies increased an astounding 30 percent to 10.1 million. During that exact same time period, U.S. employment at American multinational corporations declined 8 percent to 21.1 million.

#9 In 1959, manufacturing represented 28 percent of U.S. economic output. In 2008, it represented 11.5 percent.

#10 Ford Motor Company recently announced the closure of a factory that produces the Ford Ranger in St. Paul, Minnesota. Approximately 750 good paying middle class jobs are going to be lost because making Ford Rangers in Minnesota does not fit in with Ford's new "global" manufacturing strategy.

#11 As of the end of 2009, less than 12 million Americans worked in manufacturing. The last time less than 12 million Americans were employed in manufacturing was in 1941.

(A: Then it boomed, during the war.)

#12 In the United States today, consumption accounts for 70 percent of GDP. Of this 70 percent, over half is spent on services.

#13 The United States has lost a whopping 32 percent of its manufacturing jobs since the year 2000.

#14 In 2001, the United States ranked fourth in the world in per capita broadband Internet use. Today it ranks 15th.

#15 Manufacturing employment in the U.S. computer industry is actually lower in 2010 than it was in 1975.

#16 Printed circuit boards are used in tens of thousands of different products. Asia now produces 84 percent of them worldwide.

#17 The United States spends approximately \$3.90 on Chinese goods for every \$1 that the Chinese spend on goods from the United States. (A: And that's true)

#18 One prominent economist is projecting that the Chinese economy will be three times larger than the U.S. economy by the year 2040. (A: I wouldn't wait that long.)

#19 The U.S. Census Bureau says that 43.6 million Americans are now living in poverty and according to them that is the highest number of poor Americans in the 51 years that records have been kept.

So how many tens of thousands more factories do we need to lose before we do something about it?

(A: Well, nothing is going to happen about it, because this is the agenda.)

How many millions more Americans are going to become unemployed before we all admit that we have a very, very serious problem on our hands?

How many more trillions of dollars are going to leave the country before we realize that we are losing wealth at a pace that is killing our economy?

(A: It's not actually killing it. It's going to kill Americans. You see, the big boys in the corporations are making a killing by moving over to China, thanks to your own politicians signing the World Trade Organization's GATT Treaty. And then saying, "it's okay, you're a Third World country. We'll pay, the taxpayer will pay for you uprooting your factories, and putting them over there. And we'll pay for the next ten years for any losses you claim are incurred, and loss in profit." And, by the way, it can be renewed for another ten years, because that's what happened, folks. It says:)

How many once great manufacturing cities are going to become rotting war zones like Detroit before we understand that we are committing national economic suicide?

Well, ain't that a fact, but it's a done deal, as I say. And of course there was no great debate amongst the public. In fact, the public are out of the picture when it comes to these big organizational moves, like GATT and the IMF and everything else, and now the coming food deal, as well. We don't get asked our opinion on anything. But, mind you, most folk are quite happy dancing away there and watching television.

Now, there's callers there. There's Daniel who's hanging on from the UK. Are you there, Daniel?

Daniel: Hello.

Alan: Yes. Go ahead.

Daniel: Why have they waited until this time in history to do all this? Because it was only a hundred years ago that the British Empire was in full swing, and Cecil Rhodes, he died just after, but British East India Company, all these powerful people that the decedents of which are still going now, why did they let it all go?

Alan: Well, it wasn't time. You see, that was to blossom, that was to blossom into a whole worldwide agenda. Even though the British Empire was pretty big, it wasn't worldwide. And they knew, eventually, they'd have to use the States to finish off the job. In fact, they said that. They sent over Rudyard Kipling, to talk to the US Senate; and that's what the great poem was about, We hand the torch on to you. They needed manpower and more tax money. They'd already depleted Britain and its tax base already with the wars that they had. And they wanted to take over all the world's resources, that's everything, including food eventually, and bringing in a globular authoritarian society, not democratic at all. That's all part of the big agenda. That's why they waited until now. They've done it now. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Is Daniel still there?

Daniel: Yeah, I'm still here, Alan.

Alan: I was going to tell you too, that you see, back then, remember too, it was a completely different society. Everywhere you went it was a different society. They still had remnants of a religious culture. That had to be demolished. That would take time. Women actually liked families and children in those days. That had to be totally destroyed too by sexual revolutions and so on. And society had to be totally changed itself. That would take time and various revolutions as they call them, to do so. They needed world wars. In fact, the guys Cecil Rhodes joined with, the Milner group, they became the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They said they needed a world war to make the countries give up voluntarily their sovereignty. And so they had two world wars. They had to eliminate any competition of any other kind of system and get rid of it, completely demolish it, and be left with the one system, which for a while they called it democracy, which was a farce. We never had democracy. And during that time, through agreements, international agreements, they've superseded national authority, as I say. And now your politicians go global, and sign global agreements, so they're not national at all. That all took a hundred years to accomplish, you know.

Daniel: I understand. Is it maybe also that they realized that doing it, having economic power is actually more effective than having military power?

Alan: Absolutely. In the long run they said the power of the purse would be used on the world, worldwide, right down to the individual through excessive taxes, until literally, your duty, your reason to be born in fact, would eventually be to serve the state. You'd be a servant of the world state. That would be your function in the world. That's what's happening now with the volunteerism and all that kind of stuff.

Daniel: Well, we'll all just have to work until we die.

Alan: The EU just announced the year of volunteerism for all youth, and this is them getting trained into working for nothing.

Daniel: Yeah. Also, how accurate is that book, A Study of History by Arnold Toynbee? Is that okay? Can you trust that book?

Alan: It's okay, remembering that he was a globalist. Remember, his father too, there was two Toynbees, they both had the same positions in Oxford, and they were total globalists. They sat at all the top think tanks. They trained lots of world leaders under the Rhodes scholarships. They trained them personally. And if you understand how to read it, he gives a lot of clues away. He even tells you that America would go through about three post World War II main occupations of parts of the world. They'd falter in one. They'd come back with a vengeance. They'd try for the third, and eventually they'd economically collapse. Well, that's the one we're going through now.

Daniel: Yeah. That's incredible. Well, just one last quick question. You know, you said that they've got a virtual twin for everybody. Remember you said that? Do you think at some point in the future they'll actually have us just communicating with our virtual twin over the internet, and we won't actually be communicating with other people?

Alan: They might very well do that. It would be kind of boring though, wouldn't it, eh? Because you'd pal around with someone who knew you too well, and you'd agree on everything. Maybe that's what they want, mind you, is us all to agree on everything together.

Daniel: Because I thought if they're finding out exactly what we like, ideally, they want this virtual twin to be someone that eventually maybe we could communicate with, so we don't have to communicate with any other humans. Do you see what I mean?

Alan: What they're doing, of course, as you know, with facebook and all these other free things they put up there, it's for you to put all your information up voluntarily, which they then grab, and they add to your virtual reality "you" in the Pentagon. And I read the article from the Pentagon. They've been doing this for

years. And what they could do, of course, through other means is find out, if you saw what they see as the real you, with your personality profile and so on, and sometimes you might not agree with, you might put in what you think, you give your impression of how you are. And that way, they can find more ways to manipulate you. That's what they'll do it for.

Daniel: Yeah. Oh, yeah. I understand. Okay, Alan. Thanks very much.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Yeah, this is the year of volunteerism, across the whole of Europe, apparently. And youngsters are to go into it and learn to volunteer and serve the new Fuhrer, basically. And that's how it's going to be. And there's Josh from Ontario on the line. Are you there, Josh?

Josh: Hey, Alan. How are you doing?

Alan: Not too bad.

Josh: Now, the other night you were talking about groups on the internet, forums, those chat types of websites. And I've been researching this sort of thing that you talk about since I was about 14. And I'll go to friends or family and try to have an intelligent conversation with them, but all they want to talk about is the new hit reality tv show or whatever is the new thing in the media, right. And so then I go to my professors at university, and they have a whole different agenda altogether. And I was just wondering, what do people like myself, who are sort of ostracized, do? Like there's no one to really talk to about this sort of thing.

Alan: I know. Years ago, I told people, I said, what you have to do, if you're really aware, really aware, is to scour for as much information, only for yourself, to start off with yourself, as possible. And then, then you must learn to live inside your head most of the time, because it's a lonely place. And the world we're going into is a world of self-policing, and you'll find articles up on all the psychology sites on what they were bringing in. It was called self-policing, where you're not just being taught to censor yourself to default positions and all this stuff like Sunstein and the rest of them talk about. It's also that those around you will police you. And anything that they render as odd, will be put down and reported back to authorities. "You know, so-and-so is a bit odd. He's a bit upset about something. We can't find out why. We don't know why he's upset about it. No one else is," stuff like that.

Josh: Yeah, like Big Brother in Nineteen Eighty-Four.

Alan: Exactly. You'll have to learn to walk through the streets with an expressionless face, and just to get by. Because, I'm not kidding you, we're pretty well there. We are pretty well there at the moment. Folk

don't realize it yet, but we are pretty well at that area. We've had years now of authorities saying, report anything suspicious, anybody suspicious. I talked to a fellow who was sending a box of chocolates off to his mother, via the post service, and some woman passing in a car with a cell phone didn't like the look of him, and reported him as a suspicious character. A SWAT team came into the post office, spread-eagled him, and patted him down, the whole bit, and ripped open his parcel. Another guy I know, who works for the Feds, by the way, went down to wash his clothing in the basement, and someone saw him going down, didn't like the looks of him, and she reported him. In came the squad cars into the basement, screaming sirens on, again guns drawn, the whole lot, and he had to drop his basket of laundry, get the hands up and the whole bit. And this is the world they're training them to do it. And everybody with a cell phone, and unfortunately it's mainly the women have fallen for this hype and screaming stuff, because they don't like the look of different characters. They're not their types, obviously. And this is happening. Folk getting near the edge are getting blown away because of the self-policing that's going on. And it's going to get worse and worse and worse. You'll find too, in all Canadian offices of any kind whatsoever, they're told to report anybody who argues with them over any item whatsoever. And you're on camera everywhere you go, too. So, you've got to be very, very careful. This is already operating, and you can't really trust people around you. Plus, I'm telling you another thing, as well. The governments of both Canada and the States have so many plants working in society. You'll have a few guys from CSIS working in your university, full-time professors, I'll guarantee you, there's a couple I could even mention, but the government has already planted them there. And these guys get salaries for reporting the odd thing here and there. And they also can take on caseloads at times. In other words, they can take on contracts. So, you can't trust anybody, these days. And professors as well, they get paid for reporting students who may be a problem down the road. Don't forget what Bertrand Russell said. He says, those students who show exceptional skills, if we can't bring them into our group, to make them work for us, give them lots of money, and make them cut off their family from their personal lives, so that they're well paid and all the rest of it, and very happy living the good life. If we can't woo them over, we'll have to, he said, eliminate them. He meant kill them. These guys are dead serious. This will come down the road, and we'll see the start of it probably in the next two or three years, the actual amazing things happen.

Josh: So, I guess I shouldn't argue about the RFID chip then?

Alan: There's no point. There's no point, no. In fact, I always make it a point that if the person doesn't bring up any topics themselves, even in a questioning manner, I don't try and approach them, and introduce them. If they're not questioning anything, don't approach them.

Josh: Okay.

Alan: It's safer that way.

Josh: Alright, thank you.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And there's Sean from California. Are you there, Sean?

Sean: Howdy, Alan. Thanks for your work. I had a few quick questions here. I was wondering how you saw yourself in the agenda that they keep unrolling out on us. Do you see yourself as somebody who's getting, helping them to gather databases of databases of us who are aware, to maybe round us up one day? Or are you basically just fair warning to the plebs you know, to, you know, somehow they get off on giving a warning before they strike us, somehow.

Alan: All you can do, and I've always said this, I never talk really to the masses. Even though a lot the people who listen to this show will listen to a hundred shows after me tonight, before the morning rises, and they'll be so mind-bombed on overdose with information that the little bit that I get through to them won't stick in their heads. Remember what they said...

Sean: I just wonder, they don't see you as a big threat, or you, or Alex Jones or any of them. They just allow it to keep rolling on. I think there's something.

Alan: They're not worried about talking. In fact, what they've been trying to do, obviously, for a long time, is to keep people talking forever and vote for this one, vote for that one, and all that stuff. And that's not the point. All you can hope for, all you can hope for, is that you get through to an exceptionally few gifted people, who have such an intense hunger for what really is happening. If nothing else, they can chronicle this in later times, when I'm long dead, to someone else, and say, this is what really happened. And these were the reasons for it happening, etc., so that someone in the future will have a chance of changing something which we cannot obviously change ourselves today.

Sean: Okay. So, I wonder how they view you as part of another kind of an arm, like you or Alex Jones or some people like that, as an arm to their otherwise greater means, somehow, you know, like a lot of the things they do. There's kind of, you know, their hidden, occult kind of strategies. And, I'm sure you're aware of most of them. But I was just wondering how possibly, you might be an arm of something that works towards their agenda. You know what I mean?

Alan: No, no. You see, if I promoted something, like a movement, and let's get our own political party together, something like that, even then I wouldn't be so much of a threat. I might be a bit of a threat depending on where I'd go with it, but they'd have it taken over before I got off the ground with it, to be honest with you.

Sean: Yeah, I see, so they're not worried.

Alan: They're not worried. Anything that you do politically, they're not worried about whatsoever. They've had that sewn up for over a hundred years, and Professor Quigley said that himself, you know. No, they're not worried at all. If you were promoting violence, definitely they'd grab you immediately; and that is the law. That is the law, you see. But as long as you simply are trying to get through to people, as I say, for nothing else, and even Orwell said this, because he knew the agenda in his day. Don't forget, these guys were in big top world meetings that went through to the year 2050, back then, where this world was to go. And that meant socially, every way, and he said the same thing. With O'Brien, he put it in his book, you'd never be a threat. The proles would never be a threat. He says, although, maybe in a thousand years. In other words, it could take a thousand years for this kind of information to gather momentum, and somehow, at some weak point, somehow change a system. We're under a totalitarian system, right down to the individual mind control of everyone.

Sean: Yeah, it's really deep. It blows my mind, how much of a grip they have. And them having predomination, us being born into it, and literally in our diapers already being set in front of the television and other means of programming. So, it's really.

Alan: It's vast. You've had records taken on you from the minute you went into kindergarten, right through to the present. They have all, everything pretty well. And things that you couldn't even remember you've done, they've got records of it.

Sean: Yeah, it's incredible. Really down to the smallest detail. It's incredible. I also had a question here about, what do you think about some, like some of these weird things that they promote, like say this reptilian agenda. It seems like he's subversively kind of breaking, trying to discredit. Or maybe, somehow, it discredits that we're doing to help wake people up. They think, oh, you're one of those kooks with this reptilian nonsense, and the UFO. I mean, it seems to be counterproductive, some of the things that some of these guys that are respected come up with. I mean, I look at this reptilian thing, and I'm just like, my goodness.

Alan: Well, if you want to ridicule facts, you add a lot of fiction. And then you get people parroting the fiction, and you'll sound like a crazy person if you try to bring all this out to someone.

Sean: Yeah. This reptilian thing, I wouldn't dare talk to anybody about that.

Alan: And the rest of it, really is just theosophy that's being preached. There's quite a few of them out there preaching theosophy, without ever mentioning that's what they're preaching.

Sean: Right, yeah. Exactly. It is a certain kind of an occultic kind.

Alan: Well, you understand, last night I read from one of the books there by Aldous Huxley and others, and Huxley mentioned, he says, those at the end of this phase, basically, he's saying at the end of this phase, who put their minds into metaphysics, etc, what he's meaning, hoping to escape the wrath that's coming down, and they can't live in the now, and hold on to the hard facts. They want to escape it. He said they're doomed. They're doomed.

Sean: It's not a tangible thing. It's like an illusion.

Alan: Well, I said, years ago, you know that everything that's been tried, has been tried in India, prior to this. Everything. I mean, Brahmans have held India for thousands of years. And that's their party. You know the Brahman party, that's it. And literally, they could have people trained that everything was karma, everything was predestination, and if your village was being attacked, and you were just sitting down having your lunch, technically you wouldn't retaliate. You'd just sit there and allow your heads to be chopped off, because you were in a different world. Well, that's awfully, that's great for the guys who were attacking you, and you understand, when you're off in a different world, you've got the Christians, too, this New Christianity I call it, which it is new, by the way, and it was given again by the same guys who gave them everything else. The new Christianity with the hand waving and they're just waiting for Jesus to come and grab them, because, obviously, Jesus loves them more than anybody else. And, so everything is in God's hands. In other words, don't do anything, it's all in God's hand. It's the same technique that's being used, just take this drug, have your altered experience, get in touch with your power animal or whatever, and everything will be okay. Thanks for calling. Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to Debbie from Michigan. Are you there, Debbie? Hello, Debbie?

Debbie: I've listened to a couple of your interviews, and I have to say that you're absolutely wonderful, and you've brought out some very excellent points for people to, you know, think about and begin to learn, and to become aware. I wanted to recommend a youtube for some of the listeners that have called in, because as I've listened to some of their questions and comments, there's two things that kind of popped into my mind that I took notes on. And one is, there is a very excellent youtube on the youtube network, and it's titled, former KGB agent explains the brainwashing of America.

Alan: I've got it up on my website in the archives.

Debbie: Oh, do you?

Alan: That's Yuri Bezmenov.

Debbie: It really is a wonderful one for people to begin to understand.

Alan: I'll put that up again tonight, because I've got it already. There's actually two series with him, and that's Yuri Bezmenov.

Debbie: Right. I'm pretty familiar with it, because I was married for many, many years, and my former husband became very, very involved, and this was before the fall of the Soviet Union, but he became very involved with high-level Soviets. And I'm from Michigan, and they're familiar with me here, so I'm going to just be real up front, as well as the Romney family. And I do know some of the Romney family. And that's something that so many Americans aren't aware of, is that some of our well-respected political families have gotten very entrenched in working business deals through people who were agents in a foreign country. There's a company to look into, and it's actually the one that my former, because we did eventually separate. Things got pretty wild in our house as they got more deeply involved with these things, but there is a company here in Michigan where a lot of GOP people have run business through and it's called Kairos Development International, and they have, I'm just going to quote their website. I try to stay very, anything anybody can find, I have to say, they have been involved for food for oil, they have numerous, very high level Russian people on their board, and it is a Russian-owned company. It's not an American owned company. And this is something, one of the reasons our country is having so many problems here in America, is that some of our upper level families have made so much money.

Alan: It was totally taken over. The state department was taken over. See, McCarthy, the McCarthy era, they were quite right. He did not even take part in those inquiries, but the fact was, yeah, they had to take over the state department first. That was essential, for all trade and commerce and so on. And it was already taken over. Quigley goes even further, and he says, they were all members of the CFR. And, of course, a lot of them were mistaken for Communists. And a lot of them were both Communists and CFR. He says we don't care who we deal with. And, then of course, you had the Reece Commission. That's perfectly true. That exposed the fact that the Soviet system was to merge with that of America, and that has been well accomplished. It's all through the school system now, as you know. There's no education now. It's social indoctrination for the next system.

Debbie: Absolutely.

Alan: Thanks for calling. That's the end of the show. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

On this show I document a lot of the history of this world order, this socialist system that's to come into play, a world run by experts of course – that's supposed to be the proper way of it – and the brightest of the brightest have to rule over all the lessers. That's been printed in many books, especially in eugenics and sociology because all the top sociologists are really eugenicists as well. In fact, it's one and the same thing really, including the ecology movement. If you read the definition of Sir Charles Galton, who eventually married into the Darwin family, he said in the 1800s when asked to define eugenics, it's the complete world basically, it's everything; it's the proper breeds of people and proper selection of people who should go on to a future. And he says, it all wraps into sustainability on the planet and carrying capacity for the planet as well, so it's all rolled into one. Eugenicists have always been into this save-the-world idea but it's to save it for themselves. They are terrified the lesser types would outbreed the better types and that was stated by his descendant, Charles Galton Darwin, in the 1950s, the guy who worked on the Manhattan Project. They love to destroy things, especially lots of lesser peoples. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. What we really do here is chronicle events as they happen, tell you what's coming up, because if you read their books they tell you what's coming up in the future. You don't need a crystal ball for it. You don't need someone channeling the future to you. They publish what they want to do and where they want to take the world.

You'll find it in lots of books in academia in the social sciences and so on, as to the type of world that's already shaped to come in. Of course, they are on board that way because they are told to be on board that way and do all the writings that way by the big grants from the big foundations which they receive every year. Because academia is completely on board with what they call the new world order for progress, and they have their own definition of progress. Again, it's all to do with eugenics and how you take societies down, how you bring down the populations after you have taken down the cultures, destroyed their religions and all the rest of it that gave them culture, and even the value of life itself has to go as well until they can go further and further and further, eventually euthanasia and all the rest of it. You will see this in your lifetime, where healthy people who are getting into retirement age will be encouraged to go and be euthanized. This is going to happen in your lifetime because they are not economically viable then, you see. It's all to do with economics and sustainability, etc, etc, and so much food to go around the world, suddenly, all of a sudden, now that the 5 agri-businesses have bought up the whole farming supply of the world. That's why it's all coming together now. Nothing happens by itself, nothing at all.

This took the collusion of all governments, on board, after they signed the agreements with the United Nations in San Francisco at the end of World War II. They said eventually that all the food supply would go via the United Nations Agriculture department and be distributed to different regions across the world. This is the phase we're coming up into now. That's why all the hype about, oh, there's not going to be enough food, as your governments have been putting farmers out of business for the last 50 years, mainly with fines and penalties and various other nasty things to get them off the land.

In this eugenical world where there are superior people and helpers, that's the middle type. Then there are what they call the lower types, the ones who never went to universities and so on, the ones that at one time would staff the factories, that are now in China, again thanks to your governments; then they have all to go eventually. Mr Rockefeller said at one of his meetings not so long ago, at 'the lucky gene club', the one that Oprah and Bill Gates attends, they want rapid depopulation. It's not good enough to just go around the world giving women's health, which means abortion and sterilization. They want rapid depopulation; that means, of people who are already here, not prevention, but are already here, and they mean what they say.

That's happening too because since the 1950s, after they had the meeting with the King, actually, of England, at the end of World War II, who called a global meeting about overpopulation that would come up, they were terrified of baby boomers from World War II on, so they said anyway. They said it would be unsustainable to have so many elderly people. So they came along with the polio vaccine, thanks to Dr Salk. Dr Salk who was one of the heads of the Eugenics Society by the way, who wanted to also rapidly depopulate, suddenly became the hero and gave us all polio vaccines, which they admitted later were all contaminated with the Simian 40 virus whose only purpose really was to give people cancers. Now cancer is normal.

So they have been at it for a long, long time. They will never come out and tell you this was deliberate. They'll talk around it. There are old videos of Salk and his staff talking about it, but they'll never tell you it was deliberately put in there to bring down the population. That's the beauty of this system. The average Joe on the street will refuse to believe something unless they get a confession from the devil himself, which never happens. The same with 9/11; they'll never see the big boys in the US saying, yes we did it. That will never happen, although all the evidence points to it. So it's tough luck for those who can't use their own heads and put two and two together for themselves.

We live in a tiered society and they said long ago that all those who deserve to go on into the future had achieved a high status, held on to wealth – achieved it and held on to it – and it hadn't been squandered by inferior progeny – meaning they were the better breeders – and really mated up for marriage from families who'd also succeeded. That's all Royalties and upper aristocracies, etc, of all the countries. This was stated quite openly in eugenical societies' books at the time and their magazines as

well. Which meant that all the ones down below could only keep on churning out factory types and IQs, and they wouldn't need them in the future, where they had already planned to give China factories as far back as the 1930s, in the Council on Foreign Relations' own writings. We're living through a script, as I say, and nothing happens on any scale today, including the wars, that wasn't written long ago and planned long ago.

When the internet came out and they gave special rights, exclusive rights to secrecy, to protect all VIPs – I read an article at the time, years ago, on the air about that. The Royal family and others got these special privileges and all the important people, the ones who do all the dirty stuff, and have meetings where they talk dirty stuff, about killing us all off and all that kind of stuff. They have to have all their stuff guarded, very, very top secretly. You'll never find anybody coming out hacking them, for some strange reason. Here's an article here to give them even more special rights to protect them.

Royal Family granted new right of secrecy

Special exemptions to be written into Freedom of Information Act

independent.co.uk / By Robert Verkaik, Home Affairs Editor / Saturday, 8 January 2011

The Royal Family is to be granted absolute protection from public scrutiny in a controversial legal reform designed to draw a veil of secrecy over the affairs of the Queen, (Alan: I wonder what kind of affairs they are talking about? I never thought of her as having affairs. Anyway...) Prince Charles and Prince William.

The Royal Family is to be granted absolute protection from public scrutiny in a controversial legal reform designed to draw a veil of secrecy over the affairs of the Queen, Prince Charles and Prince William.

Letters, emails and documents relating to the monarch, her heir and the second in line to the throne will no longer be disclosed even if they are in the public interest. (A: There's transparency for you.)

Sweeping changes to the Freedom of Information Act will reverse advances which had briefly shone a light on the royal finances – including an attempt by the Queen to use a state poverty fund to heat Buckingham Palace (A: And that's no joke; she wanted to use the taxpayers money, that was meant to go to the poor, the ones that are dying by the thousands right now in Britain because they can't afford the heating. She wanted to use that to heat her palace and claim the poverty act. I read it on the air at the time too.) – and which had threatened to force the disclosure of the Prince of Wales's prolific correspondence with ministers.

Lobbying and correspondence from junior staff working for the Royal Household and Prince Charles will now be held back from disclosure. Buckingham Palace confirmed that it had consulted with the Coalition Government over the change in the law. The Government buried the plan for “added protection” for the Royal Family in the small print of plans called “opening up public bodies to public scrutiny”. (A: So I guess they buried it.)

Maurice Frankel, head of the Campaign for Freedom of Information, said that since the change referred to communications written on behalf of the Queen and Prince Charles it might be possible for “park keepers working in the royal parks” to be spared public scrutiny of their letters written to local authorities. (A: ...too.)

The decision to push through the changes also raises questions about the sincerity of the Liberal Democrats’ (A: ‘the sincerity of’ politicians... who’s kidding who? So I’ll forget that one; I won’t even read this little part. Since when have politicians ever been sincere? They’re paid liars for goodness sake.) . . .

Ian Davidson, a former member of Parliament’s Public Accounts Committee (PAC), told The Independent: “I’m astonished that the Government should find time to seek to cover up royal finances. (A: Why would he be astonished?) When I was on the PAC what we wanted was more disclosure not less. (A: Yeah, sure; until they’re in.)

“Every time we examined royal finances we found extravagance and indulgence as well as abuse of expenses by junior royals. (A: Well, that’s what spoiled little boys do, eh? They blow money, and they have plenty to blow. They’ve also got investments all over the planet, which again, never go through any taxation books and so on, and so on, and so on. That’s the rubbish they feed the public to make us all upset about it, but there is nothing at all new in it whatsoever. The press, you know, have to recycle news or make it up because nothing is new under the sun, nothing at all, to do with these people.)

Press TV has an article on basically how the Patriot Act is like the Nazi law. I’d also add it’s also like the Stasi law and like the Soviet law because they’re all the same. Under the Soviet regime it was all under ‘counter-revolutionary activity,’ which went under terrorism. The Stasi too, were ‘terrorists’ all the time. So they’re all the same. And they’re all socialist by the way. It says here...

Patriot Act, a Nazi law: Ex-CIA official

Sun Jan 9, 2011 / presstv.ir

"The Patriot Act was similar to legislation carried out by the Nazis because essentially it was using terrorism in both cases as an excuse to strip civil liberties that were enjoyed in both countries; in the United States and Germany," Phillip Giraldi said in an interview with Press TV. (A: And he's an ex-CIA official.)

"Governments have been willing to use fear, such as fear of terrorism, and fear of the enemy, as a way to get the people lined up in support of government policies. Very often these policies are essentially bad for the people because they take away many of their rights," the former CIA officer said. (A: And that's standard procedure too; they've been doing this for an awful long time.)

He went on to say that the relationship between the American citizens and the US government has changed for the worse since the introduction of the Patriot Act, adding that Americans had not become any safer by their rights being stripped away. (A: And that's true. If you have no rights you are not safe. I mean, can't you see that? You know? It's amazing how the wording, a change in a word can just alter your perception to the opposite side just like that. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about the effects of the Patriot Act. It's so amazing too; I remember when it was pushed through by Bush Jr. He said it would be unpatriotic for any of the representatives to actually READ it. I think only 2 or 3 of them even bothered to read it. Everyone else, just like trained little seals – that's all they are you see; they want to get up the ladder – did what they were told and didn't read it, this big massive omnibus bill. That was on the cards long ago because they had to bring in 9/11; they had to make it happen to make this whole new world order really get on a rampage. It says here, they have no rights anymore, or less rights and so on, and we're not any safer. As I say, you can't be safe with no rights.

The US Patriot Act and desecration of the constitution has brought a dictatorship surveillance society of phone tapping, hidden cameras and policy brutality in the United States, Giraldi said.

The act, which was hastily adopted six weeks after the 2001 terrorist attacks, (A: It was hastily adopted but it was written up years before.) allows the US government to spy on its citizens without the need for a court order.

In February 2010, the House of Representatives and the Senate approved the extension of the Bush-era bill and sent it to President Obama who thereby signed the legislation into law.

Of course he did because it's a new day, same shit, you know, new boss. It's the same old thing, guys working for the same banks, as you well saw with the bailouts and so on. Nothing changes under the sun.

This technique of terrorism, terrorism everywhere, has been used down through the ages to strip rights away from the public and give brutal force, brutal force and rights to those who rule over you. From the Royal family getting special secrecy on all correspondence and all the rest of it, here is Obama with US citizens.

Obama Eyeing Internet ID for Americans

Posted by Declan McCullagh / cbsnews.com

STANFORD, Calif.—President Obama is planning to hand the U.S. Commerce Department authority over a forthcoming cybersecurity effort to create an Internet ID for Americans, (A: That's all Americans. Well, not for them all; there'll be special ones there too who are exempt.) a White House official said here today.

It's "the absolute perfect spot in the U.S. government" to centralize efforts toward creating an "identity ecosystem" (A: Oh, I love their terms. They bring little now-familiar words which are still very vague in most vague peoples' minds and they tack it on; the marketers tack it on.) an "identity ecosystem" for the Internet, (A: Maybe to stop all the pollution...) White House Cybersecurity Coordinator Howard Schmidt said.

That news, first reported by CNET, effectively pushes the department to the forefront of the issue, beating out other potential candidates, including the National Security Agency and the Department of Homeland Security. The move also is likely to please privacy and civil-liberties groups that have raised concerns in the past over the dual roles of police and intelligence agencies.

The announcement came at an event today at the Stanford Institute for Economic Policy Research, where U.S. Commerce Secretary Gary Locke and Schmidt spoke.

The Obama administration is currently drafting what it's calling the National Strategy for Trusted Identities in Cyberspace, which Locke said will be released by the president in the next few months. (An early version was publicly released last summer.)

"We are not talking about a national ID card," Locke said at the Stanford event. "We are not talking about a government-controlled system. (A: Oh, no, no.) What we are talking about is enhancing online security and privacy, (A: There's a PR liar, eh? We're ENHANCING it all. Yeah!) and reducing and perhaps even eliminating the need to memorize a dozen passwords, through creation and use of more trusted digital identities." (A: Oh, it's to help us all.)

The Commerce Department will be setting up a national program office to work on this project, Locke said. (A: It's probably all up and running already.)

Details about the "trusted identity" project are remarkably scarce. Last year's announcement referenced a possible forthcoming smart card or digital certificate that would prove that online users are who they say they are. These digital IDs would be offered to consumers (A: ...offered, yeah...) by online vendors for financial transactions.

Schmidt stressed today that anonymity and pseudonymity will remain possible on the Internet. (A: Oh, really? Give us a break.) "I don't have to get a credential, if I don't want to," he said. There's no chance that "a centralized database will emerge," (A: Oh, God, this guy is good, eh?) and "we need the private sector to lead the implementation of this," he said. (A: That's right. They'll just make it impossible for you NOT to get one, because you can't do anything without it, you see.)

Jim Dempsey of the Center for Democracy and Technology, who spoke later at the event, said any Internet ID must be created by the private sector—and also voluntary and competitive. (A: You know, everything comes in by the private sector and is always voluntary. The driving license was voluntary at first you know. And once enough folk were on it they said, well, since 60% are now taking it we're going to make it mandatory. Car insurance was voluntary in the beginning too; same thing. This is a con on the public, even the way it's worded here. Of course, we know that the big corporations work with government. In fact, we're in a fascist, socio-fascist state. Socialism is fascism; it's one and the same thing. Mussolini was called the first real 'fascist,' and yet he was in charge of the Italian National paper for the Socialist Party; he was the editor.)

"The government cannot create that identity infrastructure," Dempsey said. "If it tried to, it wouldn't be trusted." (A: So we'll give you ones that are trusted, eh? [Alan laughing.])

Inter-agency rivalries to claim authority over cybersecurity have existed ever since many responsibilities were centralized in the Department of Homeland Security as part of its creation nine years ago. Three years ago, proposals were circulating in Washington to transfer authority to the secretive NSA, which is part of the U.S. Defense Department. (A: Well, they already know who everybody is anyway. So, as I say, we are going all the way to national ID Cards. It will be for your internet and everything else too; of course it will. Of course it will. It's all for enhancing it all for you. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked ad nauseam really about this system and how it was set up a long time ago. They were talking about depopulation as far back as Malthus. They did it in the French Revolution; they didn't just kill off the aristocracy. They also had plans to depopulate

various parts of rural areas and they did. They would take whole bunches of peasants, who they claimed were surplus, and inferior too by the way. It's amazing how the same system carries on regardless, under different names. They put them in barges and so on and they sunk them, and drowned them, and did other things too to get rid of them. A very old agenda, this, and we are still going through it. Of course it's gained momentum. Those guys who said they would be 'masters over the masters of the world,' in the various societies, by accumulating the wealth and then creating foundations – you know, philanthropies that would help us along – are in charge of it all. They run the big banks now and they are in fact the big bankers and have been for a few centuries.

A big part of their job was also to destroy ALL forms of existing government to bring in the rational government, the one where scientists and the educated elite would rule you in the proper way, because, as they say from ancient times, that God left everything imperfect and their job was 'to perfect that which was left imperfect.' That's no kidding. That's no kidding; that goes way back to the Gnostic times and before. Here they are; we are living through the big change. They have been behind the big wars too, which they had to get along to say, how stupid man is, look at that. Even though they brought them on to make it all happen and then they point at you and say, you silly people, look what happened; we have to do things about that, so give up your sovereignty; we'll bring in a United Nations and rule you that way. And so on and so on it goes. They blow up towers and things and blame it on whoever they want to, to kick off their big new world order part, and to strip your rights off you too. They were already putting up cameras in Britain and elsewhere before 9/11 happened because they already had it. They knew it was coming along and they want the surveillance society, a society where you can't breathe, buy anything whatsoever, under any kind of transaction, without them knowing about it. They have to know EVERY THING about you. What do you think 'total information society' means? Do you remember Bush said that? It's to be the total information. 'Total' means complete, total... total, right.

They also had to destroy all existing religions; well, at least the ones that were causing them problems. Christianity had to go, and that's been turned on its head until it's unrecognizable in the last, oh, 100-odd years, especially in America. It's pretty well absent across Europe, except in a few locales. Here's an article that ties in with this and women had to be liberated too from their shackles from the kitchen and all that stuff, where they had a terrible life while the men just walked about in lace pants and stuff like that. In reality they were down mines and in the fields and living anything but a pleasant life. Anyway, they can always distort history for a good agenda and no lie is low enough. So here is the YWCA, the Young Women's Christian Association.

YWCA drops the word Christian from its historic name to call itself Platform 51

By Steve Doughty / dailymail.co.uk / 7th January 2011

One of the country's best-known charities has changed its name, losing the clearest link to its Christian roots.

The Young Women's Christian Association has dropped its historic title after 156 years because 'it no longer stands for who we are'.

Instead the organisation – which is mainly funded by legacies left by Christian supporters (A: That means cash.) over 15 decades – will be known as 'Platform 51'. (A: It sounds like a dance club doesn't it?)

Shaking off the old image: (A: It shows you a picture here...) Young women in 1918 learn how to make pies at the YWCA. (A: Well that's terrible, making pies for goodness sake; learning to feed people. I've heard women when they were going through the radical feminism say they'd never cook for a man. They'd been told that was demeaning. Now they don't cook for themselves; they want to eat out. They've all had it when the restaurants close. They've had it. They can't even feed themselves.)

Brand new start: Former Body Shop manager Penny Newman is the new chief executive of Platform 51. (A: I wonder if they'll give all those Christian people their money back. I don't think so somehow.)

Bosses say the name was chosen to reflect the fact that 51 per cent of people are female and that they can use the charity as a platform 'to have their say' and 'to move to the next stage of their lives'. (A: I wonder what the next stage will be. I wonder if it'll be transhumanism or something.)

The decision to drop all mention of Christianity from the charity's name and purposes drew criticism from religious groups yesterday.

It also appeared to open a rift between the renamed grouping in England and Wales and the worldwide YWCA that grew after the charity was founded by two Englishwomen in 1855.

Officials at the World YWCA headquarters in Geneva said none of the 124 branches in other countries are changing their names. (A: I will add, yet.)

Spokesman Sylvie Jacquat said: 'The name has been there for more than 150 years and we are not even discussing a change.

'We see our name as an opportunity for promoting Christian values and principles.' (A: Well, they've been so diluted, because Christians watch the same TV, generation after generation, until they are watching

the same degenerative stuff as everybody else is watching. Like everyone else too, they mimic what they see in their own personal lives. So that's pretty well over. As I say, all religion and all values had to be destroyed. Remember, Marx said it too, all existing societies and governments had to be utterly destroyed, including the religions. And the new rationale brought in, rationality... oh, rational, you know, the slaughtering of millions is very RATIONAL. And that's how they saw it at the time.)

There is much more behind all of this than meets the eye, as we well know. Because you see, sociology and the behaviorists and psychology are all into this, with various zoologists even and all the other - ologists that get in on the act, to see how animals behave, and human animals behave too. And the kind of society that they want is a society where they get rid of all sexual taboos. ALL sexual taboos. You know, George Orwell was at a journalist conference, to commemorate a well-known old philosopher who came up with the right of freedom of speech, for basically authors. He said he couldn't believe it, that all the authors talked about was the right to use the 'f' word and to use sexuality, to its grossest extreme. He couldn't believe that that's what they were talking about. They weren't caring about what they were there for, this supposedly socialist organization, about poor folk or anything. No, they just wanted to have the right to use all the kind of terminology that Hollywood has made very popular today. By the way, they are bringing in new words all the time from Hollywood for the young to emulate.

That's part of the program of destroying it because eventually you will see, they are going to go into intergenerational sex. That's the next step they said at the last big international conference for the censor bureaus. They said that they had won the rights for homosexuality, lesbianism and so on to be pushed on regular television in shows, so now bestiality would have to come next. They also say in the high levels of behaviorism that eventually even the word 'heterosexual' will be meaningless, and even sexuality will be kind of meaningless because in a world where SCIENCE - science, not feminism - liberated women through the pill and abortion, then anything will go, until eventually even deviancy will be obliterated. It will be meaningless, as folk are allowed to go further and further and further ahead, as long.... AS LONG as they don't produce children in the process. Julian Huxley said the same thing, the leader of UNESCO, the first leader, who also was a member of the Margaret Sanger Foundation for Planned Parenthood, which meant abortion. Here is...

39 Percent Of NYC Pregnancies Result In Abortion

January 7, 2011 / newyork.cbslocal.com

New York Catholic Archbishop Timothy Dolan at a press conference in New York on Jan. 6, 2011.

NEW YORK (CBSNewYork/AP) – Archbishop Timothy Dolan is calling for efforts to make abortions in New York City “rare.”

Dolan gathered with other religious leaders on Thursday to draw attention to the city’s high abortion rate. The city health department last month released statistics that showed 39 percent of (A: ...all...) pregnancies ended with induced termination (A: That’s abortion.) in 2009.

“I re-affirm Cardinal John O’Connor’s promise of a quarter-century ago that every woman facing a difficult pregnancy will be provided with free, confidential help of the highest quality from the Archdiocese of New York,” said Archbishop Dolan. (A: So they are going to help pregnant mothers, if they want to. But the thing is today, the female mind has changed so much, you see, that they don’t really want children. In fact, a lot of them don’t like children; they’d just be a hindrance to them. You know, you can’t drag them off to your parties and stuff like that.)

While the numbers have declined in the last decade, the religious leaders said they are still too high.

In 2009, there were 225,667 pregnancies in the City with 126,774 resulting in live births and 87,273 resulting in abortions. In addition to those abortion numbers, there were 11,620 spontaneous terminations.

Forty-six percent of all births in the Bronx result in abortions—the highest among the five boroughs, according to the report. (A: You can see how this ties in again with eugenics and getting rid of the useless eaters as Margaret Sanger called the children, especially of the lower classes. That ties in with Charles Galton Darwin saying the same thing basically, that the lessers would outbreed the betters.)

In response, the Chiaroscuro Foundation, a non-profit organization (A: A non profit, charitable foundation... here we go.) that supports alternatives to abortion, pledged that it will spend \$1 million in 2011 to address the City’s abortion rate—nearly double the national average of 23 percent. (A: There’s an awful lot of nightclubs in there and they really go to town, in New York City.)

“Like it or not, the legality of abortion is a settled question in New York for the time being,” said Greg Pfundstein, executive director of the Chiaroscuro Foundation. “That doesn’t mean we have to accept the fact that in parts of the city nearly half of all pregnancies end in abortion.” (A: It’s amazing too, that the Bill Gates Foundation, in with Oprah Winfrey and all these characters, are funding our money – getting matched with your tax dollars too by the way – to go over to Africa to sterilize women there and to make sure they don’t have children.)

Dolan said the practice is unlikely to end but that it was important 'to tell people what is happening' and help pregnant women come to terms with their choices. (A: As I say, Christians today... I think if Jesus came back today he wouldn't recognize what they even are. Really, the way they dress, they behave the same way as everyone else behaves. They all watch the same television. They all go through the same incredible system that no one can escape because the media is all around you pushing and pushing, the magazines are everywhere, even the cartoons for youngsters, and so on and so on.)

As I say, the next step, eventually all kinds of deviancy is to disappear. That's already coming out now where Americans and other ones are going off to Norway because you can have sex with animals there, if you book in ahead in advance; you can get your favorite donkey or whatever. Their whole justification of this is, people want this. People want this apparently. Everything is normal today, so people want this. So it's a service that's being supplied, in Norway; I've read this on the air before, the actual articles. And that eventually you can't call anything deviancy at all, it will be a meaningless thing, as we go further into the cyber world and they get completely confused between different worlds and realities, which has happened to a lot of people already I think. I mean, they're already pretending they're cartoon figures in cyberspace. Who wants to be a cartoon for God's sake, you know!

I'll put this link up and all these links up tonight. This is from Vogue Magazine. I've always said this, that the biggies are all working together to push the agenda forward. They all work together on queue. There is NOTHING out there... there is nothing out there that is not part of this big system, in mainstream. ALL your mainstream media, all your magazines, all the things that influence your mind, influence your behavior... you know, 'experts say' 'experts say' ... ya-da ya.

Disturbing Sex Kitten French Vogue Photoshoot Featuring Children

vigilantcitizen.com / By Vigilant | December 18th, 2010

This issue of French Vogue features a truly disturbing photo shoot featuring young girls (around 6 years old) in heavy make-up, high heels and designer clothes. Some pictures actually "sexualize" these girls by placing them in strange settings. (A: They're all in the postures of course.)

Notice the presence of feline prints in many photos – a reference Sex Kitten programming (aka Beta Programming). Lost of innocence, premature sexualization, awkward settings, ritual abuse, blank stares... the pics truly reek of mind controlled children.

Because you see, as long as the child can consent, apparently, according to the big pervs at the top, then it's okay. That was said in court in Britain with a judge not too long ago; I read it, again, on the air. He

said it was a victimless crime because the child, who was precocious and advanced for her years, agreed to have sex. Now, what person at 10 years old knows what they are truly doing or the repercussions down the road? Just because they've watched oozles and oozles of porno stuff on television, and probably with her mummy sitting watching it along with her, because everyone has been contaminated in turn. Every generation until, well, I watched this so this isn't bad, with my daughter, until you're watching the full thing and then your little daughter is trying to emulate YOU. You see. What do you think the Spice Girls and all that was about too? You saw the age group they were targeting. What do you think music television is all about? I'll tell you, anyone wanting a child today and it happens to be a female, better make sure she's an awfully good dancer because that's going to be about the only work she'll get in the future. I'm not kidding you.

How to destroy a society. How to destroy a society... where they'll have lots and lots of sex but never bond, exactly what Julian Huxley said they would HAVE to make happen. He even went into the fact that deviancies of all kinds would arise because there were no consequences. And that laws would have to change. And that anything would go, as long as they did not have offspring. So this is the world that's been produced. That's the world we're into now. And it's got further to go obviously, but not very far at all. You will see this eventually in a barrage of things happening in the paper, with elder so-and-so is in love with a 15-year-old, then 14, then 13. They've already had some in Britain apparently. This is how it's going to normalize it. You can normalize anything.

I've talked too about communitarianism. It's well underway in Britain. I know the way it's going to go and what's supposed to happen, as they split up you into a little community; that's your area. I said years ago, eventually, when you have your little community projects you'll have to turn up, or they'll be coming to your door to ask why not. Because, are you anti-social? True socialism, you see; you must attend all the meetings. Eventually, as I've said, your purpose will be to SERVE THE WORLD STATE. You'll get your food for it, maybe a place to stay. I'll talk about this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. We're back, and in the last leg of Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, communitarianism – and the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs have said, 100 years ago, that they would bring in a world where you'd serve the world state. Your privilege would be to serve the world state and you'd get a little dole out of food according to your... every person according to their means, according to Karl Marx and so on. This is what's coming up eventually. This is from the Telegraph. Again, all media is part of the big complex of government. They are the essential arms of government to make sure that the lies dreamed up in government by marketers are put out properly to the people down below. It says...

Happiness is having a job, and the salary doesn't matter

(A: This is in a country where they are thousands of folk, right NOW, right now, dying because they can't afford heat! And they're losing their homes, other people too, young folk as well.)

Having a job is more important to people than how much they are paid, according to the first official inquiry into what makes Britons happy.

(A: Isn't that nice? What an altruistic bunch. They must be living in perpetual sunshine and warmth... probably just picking fruit off the trees or something.)

telegraph.co.uk / By Tim Ross, Social Affairs Editor 10 Jan 2011

Anastasia de Waal said employment was central to people's sense of identity and wellbeing.

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) analysed responses from more than 2,000 people to David Cameron's initiative to measure the nation's wellbeing.

The emerging results showed that job security, personal health and relationships with family members were at the top of most people's concerns, and were cited by nine out of 10 of those responding to the ONS consultation.

Other key ingredients of a happy life were parents' sense of the security of their children's future, (A: Well, this is made-up nonsense, this one, because no one is certain of their own future never mind their children.) with couples keen that their children have a good life and a nice place to live; the freedom of society (A: As they all get watched for everything they do, even going to the toilet.); and spiritual and religious beliefs. (A: Which of course are out the door, unless it's Wicca.)

Respondents were more likely to rate having a job as important to them than being paid a high salary. (A: Who are they kidding? Have you seen the prices of living, just living at the bottom level in Britain? And they've just put up their Value Added Tax to 20%. And the guy in charge of it, who put it up to 20%, was caught at the Savoy having a £2,000 meal right after it.)

Anastasia de Waal, a social policy analyst at the think tank Civitas, said employment was central to people's sense of identity and wellbeing.

"A job is about your life, it is not about your income," she said. (A: It's about your life... well, you have no life if you can't eat, you fool! Aargh!)

"It is about every aspect – having the motivation to get up in the morning, self-esteem and being a role model to your children. Income is almost secondary to that. (A: If you can't feed that child... you tell me that lady!)

"People's lives fall apart if they don't have a job. They are much more likely to be depressed if they are out of work, and there is a strong relationship between unemployment and family breakdown and health difficulties." (A: I'm glad she's got that straight.)

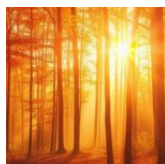
The Prime Minister launched the programme in November, in an attempt to create a broader measure of Britain's success than the performance of the economy.

In other words, you'll be poor, but if you've got a job you're stinking happy. Stinking happy you'll be, just over the moon, pleasant as can be. Isn't that just wonderful? Doesn't that make you feel better now? It tells you, you see, that you are going down the tubes. They are going to do nothing to help it better. They'll make you feel better, maybe you'll get a few pills and stuff, so you get a perpetual smile as you starve to death... because they don't plan to bail anybody out anymore... the same guys that spent all your cash on, well, themselves.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:11 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1211](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I'm doing here is partly educational, to try and teach you how the world really operates and how your thoughts, your own thoughts and maybe even your beliefs have been arrived at, your conclusions to things, how they are arrived at, and how you are trained to come to certain conclusions. We can only come to conclusions judging on the information that's fed into us. Again, we are trained to listen to experts, as Russell said would happen back in the 40s or 50s. He said, they would train us all to believe in experts, until we couldn't think for ourselves. That, unfortunately, has happened for most people. They've been trained since birth now to believe in experts. Whatever they say must be the gospel truth, it's all scientific and therefore, what do we know? And we parrot them. The easiest class, actually, to indoctrinate, according to their own statistics from universities and studies, happens to be the middle class, those who go to university. They want to belong to their own peer group. They want to believe they are special. They don't want to stand out from the rest by saying something that the rest cannot go along with. Those on the bottom actually are more numerous and have more chance of escaping it, if they want to think for themselves. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I generally don't follow the regular news. In fact, there is a complete dearth of news right now. There is so much nonsense out there, and trivia out there, and repetition, and even recycled news from long ago coming out right now, which makes you wonder what on earth is really going on.

I'm sure everyone's going on about the shooting in the States of the government official and so on by the lone gunman type thing, and that will keep most of them happy for a couple of weeks as that is hashed to death, because some character ends up going on a shooting spree, a guy with a long history of obviously mental illness. We'll never get to the bottom of it, if he had a handler or not. Supposedly the cameras picked up a second person with him, who may have been his handler. Surprising with all the cameras that they have, especially at these events, they just can't pick up the ID of that person. They can pick you or I up, if you dropped a piece of paper mind you, and you'd get a fine for it, but they just can't find who this guy was. So I won't even touch that right now. I'm sure of course the other side will use this to make hay for more laws and more restrictions and so on to further segregate society from those that they think represent them, maybe getting something like the Pope-Mobile or something for these characters each time they come out in public, when they're running for office or whatever, and they'll be fairly impregnable from the machinations of people with odd ideas.

We live in a world now that's rapidly changing. That book by Brzezinski called Between Two Ages is well named because we are going through two ages, from one to the next. Of course, even in the mysteries they talk about this over and over. That's why you have Merlin, so many movies out on Merlin and various spin-offs of the book of Merlin, because that was passing between one age, of magic, you see, and pantheism, into another age as well. Of course Merlin ends up in the Crystal rock, sort of a trap for time or whatever, and the old Gods die off and in come the new. That's what they mean by that. Technically that's what we're going through today as well. There have been at least 500 years of war on Christian churches, for sure, and now most folk are pretty well atheized.

They are getting trained, again, as I say, by a new priesthood, because there is always a new priesthood, of EXPERTS, and they are raised by experts, even in the cartoons they watch; everything has so much grant money. So much grant money goes into children's novels, from your governments, that you would not believe. People make their whole living on living on government grants to write children's stories, and to put in the correct things for the period. The greening stuff, the older generation is bad and gluttonous, and they spoiled it for everybody to come, and that kind of thing. So the children are getting fed this at an early age and then they are popped into Kindergarten where it's further amplified. Then it's all through schooling until they come out to be the perfect product, like an assembly line really, that their masters want them to be. They'll have the exact right opinions and if they keep those opinions and don't rock the boat, they get their quality approval stamp at the end of their schooling – that's their little certificate that says you are now fit to join the system and serve your masters, as a new taxpayer.

There is always a priesthood there. Today it's academia of course. It's the sciences. Sciences were to rocket to the top, and they have rocketed to the top. Even when their predictions are crazy and don't turn out to be true, it doesn't matter. Even when much of their experimentation ends up in disaster, for everyone, it doesn't matter either, because BELIEF overcomes reality in such a religion. They have such a great massive propaganda machine on the go, that even when they are caught to be cheats and liars, such as the climate debate and so on, they cannot back off because they have put so much machinery into motion to control the future society. Don't forget that Sir Charles Galton and others defined what they meant by eugenics: Eugenics encompassed all ecology, and economy, and sustainability, and carrying capacity for the planet. Of course after World War II when it was found out what the Nazis were up to, who actually put into practice something that had been taught in Britain for an awful long time, then eugenics got a bad name, so they had to camouflage it. They would never give it up of course because this is the spearhead of science. They had to change their names, for different societies. In the US they call it The Society for the Study of Social Biology now. That's the American branch of eugenics.

We also have Bioethicists, rather than calling them eugenicists. Bioethicists come on board panels, even on television, when it comes to new ideas like, should we terminate children when they are almost born or $\frac{3}{4}$ out of the womb or whatever else. They bring on these experts, these new high priests, that pretend to be concerned on behalf of the public, even though the public never nominated them or voted for them or gave them any authority whatsoever. We are SO trained today we don't even ask who put these guys there, who trained them, what is their field? Of course, you find that eugenics is behind all of it. It goes way, way back.

Tonight I will put a site up – I've put it up before – with a lot of the quotes and extracts from their books and so on, of people who advocated the very system we are living in today. And what's interesting too, is that around HG Wells' time, when they founded the Fabian Society, and one of the biggest billionaires in the world backed it with their money. They were sent over actually to do so; that was the Astor family. They really thought they could build up an army inside countries that would eventually kill people, on demand, if they deemed them unfit, the very thing that Hitler implemented – a sort of a department of hygiene; they would send around these clinicians around schools and so on to test people and if you were defective they would just simply kill you off. He was quite blatant about it, along with George Bernard Shaw and others. It's surprising to our ears to hear these things said and it's surprising to even read them, but these guys were deadly serious.

They thought that basically governmental power and force would be necessary to do it all, but they changed their tactics of course, during, again, more scientific study, when they realized that using the techniques of Bernays and others they could literally alter society so that the society would have no children or have very few children. They'd make it undesirable to have children, and that's why they went to war against marriage itself. Again, massive entertainment, until they would separate the male and the

female. They would work hard, using our tax money, to bring in contraception and offer free sterilization of course too, and literally give you a PARTY atmosphere for your whole life, a youth culture – something that would be so overpowering that even elderly women would try and emulate it and never really grow up. That has happened. I lived through this whole phase here, watching it happen. Quite amazing.

Of course, the average woman of today goes out partying when she's young, dressing like the women on music television, wants to stay in that image forever. Highly desirable, sexy, all the guys whistling at her and that's really what she wants to be forever. It's an impossible thing to have of course, because aging hits us all, and even then they go neurotic and spend so much money trying to look young through plastic surgery and implants and everything else. It's just astonishing the money that's spent on it today.

One way or another, the eugenicists got what they wanted. They got a population that can't mate; they divided male and female through almost a war, a gender war. At the same time they gave hyper-promiscuity; they promoted it. They wrote about it too, how they would do that. Julian Huxley did write about that, they'd promote hyper promiscuity which would be basically fine to do as long as they didn't have children, as long as there were no children from the outcome of it. Again too, as far back as the 1920s they were experimenting with special schools trying to see if they could get children interested in sexual behavior before they hit puberty. With the idea that if they could start that and really make it almost a neurotic need, not just a drive but a neurotic need, then they would never bond, they'd go for multiple partners their whole life long. That also has been pretty successful.

Let's go back to the time when the characters first came out of the closet. They go back to Malthus, and even before Malthus; the aristocracies of countries were always scared stiff about the masses underneath them. That's why they had all these advisors. Kings and Queens would have stacks of advisors around them, in special areas just like today. Read the works of Francis Bacon and the writings he did for King James, as he tried to get a job, a kind of resumé of how to manage the gullible public and never tell them the truth on anything. Read Machiavelli as well. So you see, they have always been terrified about the public knowing just how much of their earnings they skim off them and leave them with very little at the bottom, to live a very high lifestyle. Nothing really has changed because those in charge of the world – and there ARE people on charge of the whole world, today, in this day and age – who can rationalize whatever they do – psychopaths are very-very good at rationalizing whatever they do.

Recently I watched the John Pilger documentary on The War You Don't See, it's called. He talks to some PR man for the Pentagon, who has that kind of chipmunk face with the perpetual fixed smile. He's asking him questions about why aren't they telling the American people the truth of what's happening over there and the mass slaughters they are causing and so on. The guy goes through his smiling chipmunk routine, of doing what he's trained to do, but he's also a born liar as well. You see, unless you're a born liar

you couldn't go home and sleep at night and be comfortable with yourself if you knew all the stuff that was true, and there you are, in front of a whole nation, lying about it, quite easily. Psychopaths are important for this system to manage itself. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about eugenics for a little while because you see, it's on the go today. It's all the news; it's just that they don't use the term anymore. They call it 'sustainability' because that's the tact they chose to go, convincing the public that they'd have to go: There are too many of them and the world can only carry so much and so on and so on. There was an article that came out the other day from the United Nations itself admitting that less than, it was 2-point-something percent of the world's land surface, excluding the sea, of the land surface was inhabited by humans. There's just SO many of us, eh, 2.2 %. Anyway, it doesn't matter about what reality is, the propaganda is overwhelming. And that becomes your reality.

As I say, that's what Sir Charles Galton and his other relatives, the Darwin families, talked about too, that it was the whole, the ecosystem, EVERYTHING, ecology, was all bound up together. So rather than just force folk to have abortions, force sterilization on the great unwashed masses, they would create a different kind of society, massive promiscuity, but no offspring, and that generation would eventually just die off, quite happily dancing away, you know, which is kind of happening today. And at the same time they would create a dominant class. In fact they said the dominant class was already there, the ones who had proven their worth. But now they have changed their tactics from trying to persuade you to go and get sterilized to using oh, sustainability, sustainability and climate change. It's the same people behind it all you know, the same big foundations, the same Rockefellers etc, and the whole slew of foundations behind them, who are behind this. And they put people in power. That's how much cash; they can put anybody in power, in any country.

Here is an article, going back for the call for sterilization and the great hero HG Wells – everybody loves his books and his time machine and everything else. But his real work was in eugenics and NON fiction works, if you care to read them. He was a founder of the Fabian Society along with George Bernard Shaw and others. He said,

EUGENICS AND EUTHANASIA QUOTATIONS

IN MODERN TIMES

worldfuturefund.org

WORLD FUTURE FUND, BOX 1829, OLD TOWN, ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22313 U.S.A.

E-MAIL: wffol@aol.com, PHONE 703-329-3006, INTERNET: <http://www.worldfuturefund.org>

H.G. WELLS

CALL FOR STERILIZATION

"I believe that now and always the conscious selection of the best for reproduction will be impossible; that to propose it is to display a fundamental misunderstanding of what individuality implies. The way of nature has always been to slay the hindmost, (Alan: That's those who are a bit... they don't quite make it, the feeble, etc, or sick.) and there is still no other way, unless we can prevent those who would become the hindmost being born. It is in the sterilization of failure, (A: Failure of not being perfect he means.) and not in the selection of successes for breeding, that the possibility of an improvement of the human stock lies."

Source: H.G. Wells in American Journal of Sociology, Vol. 10 (1904), p. 11.

(A: Then he goes on about...)

SPECULATION ABOUT A FUTURE EUGENIC STATE

"The dominant men of the new time ... will find in themselves – it must be remembered I am speaking of a class that has naturally segregated, and not of men as a whole (A: He's talking about a different class of... well, we have them, an elite class today, of men... that segregate from society. They don't mix with you at the bottom. They travel through cities through stretch limos and tinted windows and security guards. They don't mix with you at all.) – a desire, a passion almost, to create and organize, to put in order (A: Control freaks, in other words.), to get the maximum result from certain possibilities. They will be artists in reality, with a passion for simplicity and directness and an impatience of confusion and inefficiency. The determining frame of their ethics ... will be the elaboration of that future world state to which all things are pointing. ... It is manifest that a reconstructed ethical system ... will give very different values from those given by the existing system ... the ethical system of these men of the New Republic, the ethical system which will dominate the world state (A: ...the WORLD state, which is all around us today.), will be shaped primarily to favour the procreation of what is fine and efficient and beautiful in humanity – beautiful and strong bodies, clear and powerful minds, and a growing body of knowledge – and to check (A: ...that's stop...) the procreation of base and servile types, of fear-driven and cowardly souls, of all that is mean and ugly and bestial in the souls, bodies, or habits of men. To do the latter is to do the former; the two things are inseparable.

In the new vision death is no inexplicable horror, no pointless terminal terror to the miseries of life, it is the end of all pain of life, the end of the bitterness of failure, the merciful obliteration of the weak and silly and pointless things. The new ethics will hold life to be a privilege and a responsibility (A: That's what you are getting trained into now with communitarianism and so on.) ... and the alternative in right conduct between living fully, beautifully, and efficiently will be to die. For a multitude of contemptible and silly creatures, fear-driven and helpless and useless, unhappy or hatefully happy in the midst of squalid dishonour, feeble, ugly, inefficient, born of unrestrained lusts, and increasing and multiplying through sheer incontinence and stupidity, the men of the New Republic will have little pity and less benevolence.

The men of the New Republic will not be squeamish, either, in facing or inflicting death, because they will have a fuller sense of the possibilities of life than we possess. They will have an ideal that will make killing worth while. (A: You can tell where Hitler got all his ideas from.)

The pre-eminent value of sexual questions in morality lies in the fact that the lives which will constitute the future are involved. If they are not involved, if we can dissociate this relationship from this issue, then sexual questions become of no more importance than the morality of one's deportment at chess, or the general morality of outdoor games. ... The men of the New Republic ... will rout out and illuminate urban rookeries and all places where the base can drift to multiply; (A: I'll come back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading this article by HG Wells from some of his writing and he says...

The men of the New Republic ... will rout out and illuminate urban rookeries and all places where the base can drift to multiply; they will contrive a land legislation that will keep the black, or yellow, or mean-white squatter on the move (A: Kind of like tent cities I suppose.); ... so that childbearing shall cease to be a hopeful speculation for the unemployed poor; ... This thing, this euthanasia of the weak and sensual, is possible. On the principles that will probably animate the predominant classes of the new time, it will be permissible, and I have little or no doubt that in the future it will be planned and achieved."

Source: H.G. Wells, *Anticipations of the Reaction of Mechanical and Scientific Progress Upon Human Life and Thought*, Final Chapter "The Faith of the New Republic", (1902)

Then you go on to George Bernard Shaw, one of the cofounders of the Fabian Society as well; it's still on the go yet. Tony Blair was a member and Brown was a member; Prime Ministers of Britain, and lots of US people too are members of it as well. Interesting too, Annie Besant was one of the people first on the

board as well; her job was to segregate women from men and start the whole women's lib movement basically, to GET them apart, for the lower classes. It says here...

GEORGE BERNARD SHAW

EXTERMINATION OF THE "SOCIALLY INCOMPATIBLE"

"The notion that persons should be safe from extermination as long as they do not commit willful murder, or levy war against the Crown, or kidnap, or throw vitriol, is not only to limit social responsibility unnecessarily, and to privilege the large range of intolerable misconduct that lies outside them, but to divert attention from the essential justification for extermination, which is always incorrigible social incompatibility and nothing else." Source: George Bernard Shaw, "On the Rocks" (1933), Preface.

(A: So he's all for it and of course he's the guy who wrote Man and Superman and how those who couldn't keep up would have to be killed off. And here is what he also advocated, George Bernard Shaw, the great writer, you know.)

USE OF GAS CHAMBERS

"We should find ourselves committed to killing a great many people whom we now leave living, and to leave living a great many people whom we at present kill. We should have to get rid of all ideas about capital punishment ...

A part of eugenic politics would finally land us in an extensive use of the lethal chamber. A great many people would have to be put out of existence simply because it wastes other people's time to look after them."

Source: George Bernard Shaw, Lecture to the Eugenics Education Society, Reported in The Daily Express, March 4, 1910.

KILLING THOSE "UNFIT TO LIVE"

"The moment we face it frankly we are driven to the conclusion that the community has a right to put a price on the right to live in it ... If people are fit to live, let them live under decent human conditions. If they are not fit to live, kill them in a decent human way. Is it any wonder that some of us are driven to prescribe the lethal chamber as the solution for the hard cases which are at present made the excuse

for dragging all the other cases down to their level, and the only solution that will create a sense of full social responsibility in modern populations?”

Source: George Bernard Shaw, Prefaces (London: Constable and Co., 1934), p. 296.

(A: Of course Margaret Sanger is in there and a whole host of others.)

Thomas R. Malthus • Charles Darwin • Margaret Sanger •

Oliver Wendell Holmes • Konrad Lorenz •

Bertrand Russell • H.G. Wells • George Bernard Shaw

Today they call themselves by disguised names; they're bioethicists and they're for sustainability and they're for ecology, etc, etc, save the planet, the greening thing, all that kind of stuff. But of course they have a SCIENTIFIC elite, which maybe is more effective than simply popping us into gas chambers, or killing us at birth, or shortly after birth, because nobody wants children anymore today. So there you go. It's been pretty successful up until now. When people go into geriatric homes, still trying to dance to music that the young are dancing to, and they have nothing to tell the young, because all they have in their head came from television their entire lives.

Alan: There is Brad from Texas on the line; let's see if we can get you in. Are you there Brad?

Brad: Yeah. I was kind of wondering with these control freaks, is it because they have a delusion of grandeur, they feel like they are so above the average person that they perpetuate this situation by controlling the rest of us through television and various other tools. I was wondering, have you heard of the document that was found called, Silent Weapons for Quiet Wars?

Alan: Yes.

Brad: It seems like they are using this kind of technology and I'm sure it's escalated way beyond that. Are they going to eventually use television and other tools that they have in our house, because of course they've got microphones in a lot of the cable boxes, people don't realize. And they are going to use supercomputers eventually to monitor you. They are going to have a bioregister of what you are, what your personality type is, what your weaknesses are based on maybe your genetic code. And they are going to use maybe binaural entrainment, via frequencies, through pulsing light or sound, to control

certain parts of society, people that are a threat to them. Is it going to escalate to this point? Are these people that demonic?

Alan: It's already there, because when you look into the workings of the departments within Microsoft itself, and I've read them on the air here, when they were testing out the helmet for interfacing with the computer games and so on. They can actually map out your brain, for you, just your particular brain, just like the computer will gradually adjust itself to your habits, any modern computer; they have the things for the helmets. And these helmets literally stroke the brain with pulses and sense what parts are working and certain emotions depending on what's on the screen and so on. And the other article I read, the same day in fact, on the air, from Microsoft as well, a different department in Microsoft was already working on one that didn't need a helmet; they were going to use the frame of the computer screen to pulse out the energy to your brain. So technically this stuff is already. In fact, when they ever tell you something, or they're working on something, I have found in my life that it's generally old stuff; they've already done it.

Brad: They are way beyond that probably. They probably have the circuits in the computers already. The EMF fields, they can custom induce depending on the user they are interfacing with.

Alan: There's no doubt on that. Even the effects, when children get on the computer games, just that alone, just the visual effects and the sounds that they have and so on, and they are gone for hours. They are just gone for hours. They admit themselves, it's meant to be addictive and it is addictive. I've read those articles as well.

Brad: It seems they are funding the whole operation through competition. They have convinced everybody, they start it when you are young, that competition is everything: you won the race; Johnny won the 100-yard dash, all the other kids failed. So it's, I won, the rest are bad. They reward kids like this throughout their lives, so they have been trained to think, I have to be better than my neighbors, so they have to have the fancier car, the new products or whatever it may be. I try to tell people that are into money, I say, you know, I give you Howard Hughes' best car that he had, and you can't trade it off for its value, just whatever he drove, you wouldn't be happy with it. But he was happy in that day because he's better than his neighbor. And that's how most people function today. In the future we will have cars that fly and do all sorts of things but people seem to be happy if they have that Escalade with the fancy system and whatever. So we have this competitive society who buys this garbage at Wal-Mart and other outlets to fund this new world order. They've got all the corporations that own all this garbage that they are feeding us, making us think we need it. And it's all one-upmanship on your neighbor instead of living the life that a great man years ago came to earth to teach us, Jesus or Yeshua, taught us to live in harmony and be there for our neighbor, and share, and we're all equal. I bet they really did hate that man.

Alan: Oh, I'm sure of it. There's no doubt at all. See, again, they have admitted too, they have used high sciences of psychology and they have fostered competition to an incredible degree, again, keep up with the Joneses or even be above the Joneses. That's what people are trying to do in their silly ways. They don't realize that they are helping fund their own demise along the way, through their taxes and all the taxes they pay and the destruction of their children's minds with all the gadgets they give their children. They don't know they are actually going along in a social agenda planned by people WAY above them, that they never even hear about, who know EXACTLY what they are doing and where they are taking us. And we're all complying, and they make it fun. That's something you see that George Bernard Shaw and these guys never thought about, was making it fun. [Alan laughing.]

Brad: Yeah. I don't know how they can walk around holding their head high thinking, I'm so much better than the flyover country. They are the ones creating this psychological cesspool of people who are just very vacant and very base, baser people who just think about sex all day long or their next drink or owning something that the neighbor doesn't have. I mean, they walk around with this elitist attitude. They are the ones who create this atmosphere.

Alan: They do.

Brad: How could they feel they are superior to people? Just because they've broken away from the spell and they know what things to avoid to keep their friends, their friends and their children from being entrained into this system of consumerism and materialism.

Alan: That's right. What we're seeing now of course, is the generation that literally was RAISED on television; they are much older. And literally, the television was the greatest weapon ever devised. It was the greatest weapon and it wasn't to educate people. It was to not only control them but alter their behavior. You know, monkey see, monkey do and everyone mimics what they see on television. Even though it's in fiction, the emotional parts that are written into the fictional plays, movies and so on, you identify with them. They can bend your emotions in all kinds of directions until the very tenets that you found very dear for your survival ability are destroyed, and you start to compromise saying, well these people are not so bad and so on, until literally you have no morality left to stand up for. And that has happened with society. They have been perfect at this, and they are still churning them out with stories in them, knowing the people will identify with the characters and they bend all morality upside down until even the most bizarre stuff becomes normal. And they act it into their own lives too.

Brad: Oh, yeah. They've have twisted it so much that I think Aldous Huxley had it right when he said that us revolting against them would be the equivalent of sheep revolting against the eating of mutton.

Alan: Yeah. That was Russell. At that time when he wrote that book they knew that the social sciences, and with guys like Bernays working with them, and the Macy group, and the Frankfort school, and they also had another group who helped to join them. They were given orders by the President; they were going to get massive funding to bring in a new society and they have actually done it. It's still ongoing today.

Brad: Yeah. And they have all these black project budgets that are through the roof, secret money. They are supposed to work for us, yet they are keeping all this stuff secret for them and they are using it against us. When they depopulate the earth they are going to use all that technology for their utopia.

Alan: That's right. It's like the old poem: man will go out with a whimper, not a bang... because he won't even know he's going out. They don't know they're going out now. You have a dysfunctional society. You've got a crazy dysfunctional society today because all natural purposes for living and even bonding has been destroyed. Psychiatrists are making a fortune off lonely people, in all age groups now, who have done it all, seen it all, except the one thing and that is they have no permanent mate, no best friend. They have nobody. And they are aging. And so the answer to that is lots of pills and lots of pills, or plastic surgery.

Brad: Funny you bring that up. These psychiatrists of today have been trained that anyone who talks about these things that are coming down, like you and I and others, is mentally ill.

Alan: That's right.

Brad: Because obviously, this isn't going on, we're paranoid schizophrenics.

Alan: Oh, obviously it has to be. Because you see, under psychiatry it's very simple. You're supposed to just simply be happy. Just be happy. Under any circumstances, just be happy. And if they can get you back into the flow of the work society, that maybe broke you down in the first place trying to earn a living, and get you into purchasing, buying, partying, having lots of sex, then they say that now you're fine again. See, you're normal again. That's what they mean by that; that's all they care about. Nothing about morality, reasons for living, etc, just replace it all with commercialization, lots of sex, and having parties and having fun. You know, this whole idea of having fun is a fairly new phenomenon. It started, again, with the 50s and 60s speeding up with all advertising. Advertising really changed its tactics; they didn't come on and sell a product. They came on and sold an idea with happy smiling faces in the background. There's mummy having an orgasm when she gets the latest gadget for her kitchen. That whole idea was you're supposed to be happy all the time. Human beings are supposed to be all inclusive of ALL kinds of emotions from the deepest sadness to ecstasy. That's where your thought processes can really sail off,

and learn and mature and gain wisdom. It's not when you're happy and happy like a clown all the time that you become wise. So they have literally fixed us. They have fixed us in a stage of perpetual juvenilism.

Brad: And if you don't manage to stay on that mountain top all the time they give you medication.

Alan: That's right.

Brad: Normal life has valleys and mountain tops. Without the valleys you can't have a high and that's just the way. We're a comparative creature and we have to have reference points. We felt like this yesterday, now we feel like this. That's what gives us the excitement, the elation of life, the fabric of emotion, is our lows and our highs. But they want everyone to be kind of neutral and eventually we'll all just be like zombies, I guess.

Alan: That's correct. The greatest writings that ever stirred the imagination, and music even, of the past that came out, came out during times of reflection or even despondency, in some people, and that gave them the creative ability because you can't get it when you're going around grinning like a fool all the time. It doesn't happen in those periods. It doesn't happen at all. You need the lows to mature and generate that wisdom. Thanks for calling, Brad.

Brad: Thank you.

Alan: I'll go on to Mark from Massachusetts. Are you there Mark?

Mark: Alan, how you doing? It's great to finally get through here. I used to work in public education and I see exactly what you are talking about. It got to a point where you hand a paper or something back to a student, you don't say, have your mother or father sign this. It got to a point where it's guardians, you know. You don't want to even offend anybody anymore. It's really sad to see it but it's all true. Have you ever observed public education in America?

Alan: Yes, I have. There are actually quite a few good books out, plus I'm in touch with different teachers in Canada and the States.

Mark: Okay. I just have a couple of quick questions; I know that other people want to get through here. You mentioned the Fabian Society. Rumors have it, JFK, was he associated with them in any way?

Alan: I don't know. I know some of the democrats in the US, quite a lot of them actually, belonged to the same organization that Tony Blair and so on belong to. It's a world organization. So I wouldn't be surprised. He certainly knew of it and must have met with many of its leaders in fact during his lifetime.

Mark: Okay. That's good. I just had one last question. Where do Chavez, Castro and Morales fit into this new world order? Are they rogue communist countries or are they working for the big boys?

Alan: They are working for the big boys. If you go into the history of Castro for instance, you'll find that he was the best friend of Pierre Trudeau, who became Prime Minister of Canada. Now, Pierre Trudeau was a Rhodes Scholar. He also was the leader of the Canadian Communist Party; he led the Comintern Youth of Canada to Moscow in 1952. Then later on in the late 60s or 70s he became Prime Minister. Fidel used to come over to Canada in his uniform and visit him and he'd go over there. They were all working towards the same goal. This is out in the open now, but there is the import of the media. They didn't say anything when Pierre Trudeau was running for his candidacy, that he was actually the communist leader.

Mark: Wow. Because I saw Morales talking...

Alan: I tell you, hold on and we'll come back after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking to Mark from Massachusetts. Are you still there Mark? Mark dropped off I guess. There is a caller from Ontario. Hello?

Ontario: Hi. I have a question. Well, I have sort of a... I've been hearing lately people say that some of the things that seem to be operations, you know, from the elite, are being done really kind of sloppily, like you can see through them, very easily... at least if you're awake. Do you agree that they're getting more sloppy?

Alan: Not really. I think they are so confident because of the internet, you see. Every one puts up their data every day. All the chatter of what they are experiencing goes up on the internet, daily, and they take note of this, and they see what trends are trending and all the rest of it. They know if most of the public are under hypnosis or following Lady Gaga or whatever. They know they can push ahead and go further than they used to without being so careful, when most are distracted with other things.

Ontario: Do you think they are actually, like sometimes I get the feeling that they get a kick out of being sloppy because those of us who kind of see through them, it's almost like a slap in our face? Do you know what I mean?

Alan: It can be that too.

Ontario: Like, what are you going to do about it?

Alan: It can be that but I think really, it's just the fact that they don't have to be so careful anymore. Most of the public literally don't really care what's happening in the world. They don't really care what's happening even in their own countries, as long as it doesn't affect them personally, in the pocket, immediately, or curtail their way of life.

Ontario: You do hear a lot of people saying now, oh they're panicking, you know, they're panicking and that's why they're not being careful. I agree with you. I don't think they are really particularly...

Alan: They are not panicking in the least. Not at all. None at all. No. They have the pulse of the public on an ongoing real-time basis through the internet and all the chattering and so on. They know exactly how people are responding. And, believe you me, if something big happened and they got awfully sloppy in their reaction to it, or if they caused it to happen in the first place, they would simply pull back and have their damage control experts on television, OR they'd distract us all again with something else, on television. It's a perfect art, that's what it's down too. Thanks for calling.

Ontario: Thank you.

Alan: It's a perfect art. When you look into, like a lot of the links that I give you, look into all their connections and all of academia, and all the departments of academia, from all over the world, working together to keep us dumb and stupid while they bring on this beautiful world order. It's just astonishing that any of us can think at all and even question... even question things as we do. As I say, they haven't won as long as there are those out there who can still think and question. That's what humanity is. It's one thing to physically capture you and bind you, but those who try and steal your mind, that's that greatest rape of all; it honestly is. And they are doing it at birth with the children; they are indoctrinating them from the youngest age into their big lie. This is awful. But again, when you read the history of the world it's not really astonishing at all, because all great powers have used techniques on their public, so that a small elite can live an incredibly wealthy, high lifestyle, on the backs of their public, often a willing public depending on the particular religion they use, like ancient Egypt and so on.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too, you are the audience that brings me to you, so don't forget to buy the books and disks I have for sale, or donate. You'll find out how to do so on the web site. [Order and donation options listed above.] You can also donate and expect nothing back, except the hundreds of audios that are already up on the site, which you can download for free, and I think everybody does.

So that's really the big picture. The world we are going through right now, the big changes between two ages, as Brzezinski aptly called it, it is a change... a complete, utter change in societies, across the whole world, into a common global system, with a common agenda, and a common culture eventually, at the very, very end of it somehow working out, which of course will make it easier for those in control to manage the whole planet and everyone in it. That's why we are all being trained. That's why we were given the internet, by the way. Not because they wanted to keep us happy and entertained, but to make sure that they know EVERY SINGLE THING about you and they update that on a daily basis. Everyone really does; most folk put all their information up there. It's kind of silly when people phone in and say, could you be working for the other side collecting data on us? How many people are they emailing to every day? with all their ideas and thoughts and so on? They already know everything about you; they don't need me to do it, or anyone else for that matter. All they need is YOU. And people are so willing to just give up that information. It's astonishing to me how they have already been trained. Of course, they think, too, well, no one's really looking at me; I'm not so important; I'm good; I'm good, I follow the rules, whatever the rules are; and as they update the rules I follow the updates. But that's not the point, you see. Anyone can be unpredictable, anybody out there, as far as they're concerned at the top. When you go through all the masses and piles of paper from their psychological reviews, they don't trust anybody. That's why they've got to keep on monitoring you and everybody else on the planet. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. Every once in a while I like to look at the movies I've seen before, the ones that have some relevant pieces in them, even though they always distort the overall picture and never give you the complete truth. It's a sad thing that most folk today get their history from Hollywood, which is really fictitious in many ways, it changes and spins things.

Gangs of New York is a good movie to watch; I've watched it quite a few times. It shows you, as a microcosm of society, in the movie, where gangs fight for control over a city, which in reality is the way things really do work. Those who end up in high positions in office, believe you me, they're just another gang. They're the top gang, unless they have one above them which is the federal gang. That's how things really are set up. In the movie, at the end, they show you the two main gangs vying for power, over extortion and all the rest of it, all the rackets, fighting it off in the square and in comes the military. Lincoln

was in at that time and he set the military upon the different gangs who were rampaging through the streets. They were also rampaging for different reasons. Not just the gangs, it was because all at the same time conscription came into the United States for the Civil War, and the people didn't want it. You could get out of it though if you had \$300, so the wealthier ones didn't have to send their sons off, and that's always the way of it. But for the regular people, if your name came up, that was you off. And you had lots of Irish immigrants coming in at the same time, which was, again, mandated by the federal government because they wanted bodies to fill the uniforms that they had made up for them. They came right off the boats and got kitted up and then off and went onto another boat and went further south; it was like an assembly line basically. Rival gangs in the middle of the city sparked off at the same time because one of them was the Orange Order; it doesn't mention that in the movie of course. The Orange Order was a Masonic order; it still is. It gives the Queen the highest honors, the Queen of England, or whoever is the King – it's always been that way. That was to be the traveling lodge of the British Army, that came in even before, even during the War for Independence and they set up lodges everywhere that remained there.

So it's interesting to see it worked out in a movie version where they managed to cut out the Masonic part of it of course. Otherwise they do show you how the gangs work, together or against each other, with different factions, sometimes with, sometimes against, depending on their interests. And how the mayor himself, Boss Tweed, who was the real mayor at the time, who really was, you might say, the CEO over so many different corporations in the city it was incredible. The guy had millions and millions of dollars in the bank when he was eventually put in prison for scamming and skimming off the top of everything, even the Erie Canal project. He also ran the gangs; he had them working for him too. There are so many really true quips that come out of his mouth, in the movie, it's astonishing because nothing has really changed, except the propaganda, and the media being on board with the propaganda, or even owned by those who are in power. It's better today, much, much better, and continuous; we get it on a daily basis. So the propaganda overcomes what people see themselves. You dismiss your own perceptions, your own experiences, and a lot of folk will just believe the propaganda and go against themselves. Boss Tweed also is the guy who said, we can always hire half the poor to kill the other half, in case of riots and so on. He had so many things that he said that were so true, and it's still the same today. It's still the same today.

When you look at the news, and believe you me, there's almost a scarcity of news right now, especially from the US. They go on and on about the shooting, of course, of the government official, but they're not talking about anything else, pretty well. And yet there is so much going on across the rest of the world as well and even that is a lot of recycled news. So you have to dig in to find what's going on, because there are meetings all over the world right now with different big international organizations, that do work with government and they are set to push their climate change – now that they've changed it from global warming to climate change; you can't lose can you? So they're going to push the climate change even further because, really, it's not just an ecological, it's an economic change, it's a social change, and it's a

eugenical change as well. The fact that man must reduce his numbers drastically, be put into the crowded cities, for the next 40 years, and just bring down the population, which won't be a hard since most people in the Western world, the youngsters, have opted not to have children now. You know, you can't get out and party when you've got children and responsibilities; and that's what they've chosen.

At the same time too, to bring on all the different agendas, parts of the agendas – there are sub-agendas and so on – and to bring it into fruition, you must create crisis after crisis after crisis. That's what we've been hit with since 2001, ongoing war. I read an article from the military called, Perpetual War; I read it on the air. It's in the archives section; it's well worth the read. That's what we're in now, perpetual war... from economics and all kinds of crisis, real or unreal. It doesn't matter as long as the government takes action and social action to prevent things from happening; that's the excuse for it all. And they are rampaging ahead, and I mean rampaging, in unison with the rest of the world, through the United Nations.

IF you had even an economic crisis, and massive unemployment, why would you hit people harder and harder and harder, unless you want to bring it to literally the breaking point? – true crisis situations. Well, they want to do that because then they can bring in all the next bunch of rules, laws, and more communitarianism where you'll end up being packed into houses like the Russians did in the Soviet era, where 20 families would share a small building for instance. That is coming, by the way, and I'll be touching on that later. Here is what's happened in Britain.

Families hit as fuel and food costs soar

(... and energy bill could DOUBLE every five years)

By Sean Poulter / dailymail.co.uk / 12th January 2011

Millions of hard-pressed families are being further squeezed by punishing rises in fuel bills (Alan: ...for their heating.) and food prices. (A: Their electricity in Britain now is owned by a German company thanks to the EU; it's fantastic, all this. How wonderful it was going to be, this EU, this Economic Union, wonderful for everybody. It's just amazing to me that everybody is now bankrupt and suffering – isn't it? – in every nation.)

Energy giant E.ON (A: ...E.ON... eon.) yesterday announced a price increase as experts warned that bills are set to double every five years.

The German-owned supplier will put up electricity tariffs by 9 per cent and gas by 3 per cent – adding an average of £62 to annual dual fuel bills for 4.3million customers.

At the same time, figures from the British Retail Consortium show that food prices are continuing to rise at double the pace of wages. (A: And that's because the big boys now are manipulating all the food prices across the world. They are competing with each other, or putting on the appearance of competition, to drive up prices. All our food, you see, is in the stock market; that's where it goes... to the highest bidder. That's part of the agenda too because they want to bring in rationing. There's nothing they can't make happen, you understand, when there are about 12 MAIN families and maybe 50 others that throw BILLIONS across the world every single day, in the stock market. They control it.)

This means a family spending £100 a week on food a year ago will have to find an extra £208 a year to put meals on the table. (A: It's going to be a lot more than that.)

The increases in the cost of living come as the country struggles to emerge from recession. (A: What a joke. It's like the US trying to get out from its incredible trillions and trillions of dollars of debt. It's impossible. This in Britain here, it's like someone trying to come out of a lake and he's been drowning and then the heavens open up and a downpour comes down on you. You can't get out. So "as the country struggles to emerge from recession"... that's a joke.)

Petrol (A: Gasoline...) prices are also running around 20 per cent higher than a year ago, while rail fares leapt this month.

The pain is further compounded by the Government's VAT increase to 20 per cent. (A: That's on everything you buy, 20% on top in tax.)

Consumers have been warned by City analysts that the energy price increases are just a taste of things to come. (A: That's to make you feel better.)

Experts at Unicredit banks (A: How can you have experts when they always bankrupt you and they can't get their books straight, supposedly?) said the switch to green generation (A: ...ha!), the building of wind farms and nuclear power stations, as well as the installation of smart meters in every home, will send bills rocketing. (A: I thought all this was going to make things cheaper? Of course it wasn't.)

Recovery? The British economy may be growing again (A: I don't know where.) but people are facing a living standards squeeze fuelled by price rises and the increase in VAT to 20 per cent.

So they aren't going to get out of this, and it's not meant to get out. It's meant to cause crisis in every single nation. It's meant to bring the International Monetary Fund in to every single nation, and then The World Bank and the International Monetary Fund will give – and they have already said this – they are going to give special – they already are, already – giving special drawing rights. You borrow from them now, directly. Rather than going to different private bankers, you go to them directly to get your dole money, the money that you're going to owe forever and ever, with compound interest. And they run your countries.

At the same time they're doing this, we're seeing the environmentalist organizations, the big foundations, push and push with their usual junk of nonsense and lies and deceit because they can't let up now, you see. This is a vital part to bring in this new world order, this new socialist world order, where we're going to be taught from cradle to grave how to live, what to do, what shoe to put on first, and all the rest of it, right through our entire life. That's what it's all about, under the guise of saving the planet. We've seen Australia, for instance, being absolutely screwed, and I mean screwed by the environmentalists. Now they've got floods there and I'll read this little item here. It explains what happened in Queensland, Australia.

Queensland floods:

but at least the 'endangered' Mary River cod is safe, eh?

By James Delingpole / January 11th, 2011 / telegraph.co.uk

This is the endangered cod fish. I'll tell you why the city is flooding and it's because of environmentalists. I'll read this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, Britain cut back on its gravel and sanding operations because they were told by the environmentalists and all the experts, again, that last winter was a freak winter – like a real winter – and it wouldn't happen again because the Earth is warming up and warming up. So they didn't bother getting prepared, and then they had to get the Army in to dig towns and villages out. What a mess that was. The same thing happened in Australia because every 30-40 years they always have flood in this area and that's just the cycle it goes through. But the environmentalists said, no, that's not going to happen again because you see, we have global warming, global warming, climate change. This article here is from a blogger that put it on James Delingpole's blog at The Telegraph.

This is a guest post from one of our regular commenters, Memory Vault. He's understandably upset about the Australian floods, which may have claimed more than 70 lives. But what really upsets him is that this disaster could have been prevented. He blames green campaigners so wedded to their ideology they never stop to consider the human consequences. It is to them his bitter letter is addressed.

Andrew Bolt (A: ...another fella...) has similarly harsh words for Australia's eco nuts. Were it not for the actions of Environment Minister Peter Garrett, for example, the Queensland town of Gympie would not now be underwater. Unfortunately, Garrett took it upon himself to block the proposed dam that would have prevented it.

Federal Environment Minister Peter Garrett on Wednesday said he made the interim decision to reject the controversial \$1.8 billion plan to dam the Mary River because evidence showed it could kill off endangered species.

"The project would have serious and irreversible effects on national listed species such as the Australian lungfish, the Mary River turtle and the Mary River cod – both of those endangered.

Here is Memory Vault's post. It is addressed to the climate trolls who haunt this blog, forever assuring us with their characteristic shrill certainty, that the "science" is now settled and that we sceptics are greedy, selfish fools.

(A: So here is the blogger.)

I am sitting here in my home in South East Queensland, watching the news come in about the flooding everywhere. Entire suburbs around Brisbane and several smaller towns are either isolated by flood-waters or have been evacuated. Highways are cut everywhere.

People have been dying. So far about 20 people have died in the past week – nine just this morning when a deluge went through the Lockyer Valley. Most of them children. Another 70 are missing. One could put it all down to "just" weather.

Except EXACTLY the same floods occurred in EXACTLY the same places back in 1974, with much the same tragic loss of life and destruction of property.

Back then we weren't nearly as clever and learned as you think yourselves to be today. Back then we had this silly notion that climate was cyclical, and if we didn't prepare for it, we would have a repeat of the

same tragedies to deal with in “about thirty years”. That was the thinking of the scientists back then – that climate went in roughly thirty year cycles.

Flood mitigation programs were planned. A series of levee banks and diversionary dams would be built. Brisbane and SE QLD (A: South East Queensland.) would NEVER suffer such devastation again. After all, we had thirty years to plan and build and improve.

And that’s what we did – or at least started. Wivenhoe Dam got built as the first step, but by the time it was finished clever people like you lot who “knew” that such things were never going to happen again had taken over. (A: That’s the environmentalists.) CO2 AGW (A: Anthropogenic Global Warming – man-made global warming.) madness had already taken hold.

Instead we had “post modern” minds like Tim Flannery “advising” the government that because of Anthropogenic Global Warming, SE QLD would be perpetually in drought from then on. “Forget dams and flood mitigation programs”, intoned the wise Dr Tim – “build desalination plants instead”. (A: Because obviously they wouldn’t have any water to drink.)

So that’s what our government did. And that is why thirty five years later, we are once again suffering exactly the SAME tragic loss of life and destruction of property, pretty-much exactly where, and when, and how, those stupid scientists who foolishly believed climate was cyclical had predicted.

Meanwhile our billion dollar desalination plant is quietly being mothballed, (A: And that’s what they do. They just pull things off quietly when they are wrong, and that goes for everything.) and emergency crews are frantically trying to work out how they might be able to save nineteen thousand homes from destruction in the next couple of days, as the Lockyer deluge hits Brisbane. Wise Dr Tim Flannery has been made ‘Australian of the Year’ for his contributions. (A: What an asshole, eh?)

I google on the internet for climate extremes and climate-related disasters in the 1972 – 1979 period – the period of the last transition in the natural weather cycle, and I find that it wasn’t a good period in many places around the world. Record and near record high – and low temperatures, record and near-record precipitation, and so on. Floods and droughts pretty-much mimicking what is happening now, and in pretty-much the same places.

I also noted that the indicators of the “silly” theory of the cyclical nature, ocean and atmospheric, are pretty much exactly as they are now.

I have to admit it could all get a bit depressing. But then I remember that the world is in the capable hands of much cleverer people than those silly scientists back in the Seventies who believed climate was cyclical. Now the decisions are being made by clever people like Dr Tim Flannery

That is when I weep for my fellow Man. (A: ...because it could all have been prevented.)

But you see, we're never going to get any rain anymore; it's global warming. We're going to be frying by now. Maybe we are frying and our perceptions have been all screwed up, eh? Maybe it's our fault.

Then Delingpole goes on in The Telegraph too, with his own blog and he says...

'Everything dead by tomorrow!' warns Zoological Society of London

By James Delingpole Environment / January 11th, 2011 / telegraph.co.uk

(A: ... the guys who make their money and living, and their contributions FLOOD in through all these climate disasters, and vanishing species. Now it's the coral. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. According to the Zoological Society of London, all the coral is going to die, you see. Everything is suddenly going to die... because they count on the people who weep easily when they see panda bears, just throwing money at them you see, stuff like that. That's how they get their cash, and they live very well, these characters.

The Zoological Society of London has drawn up a hit list of the 10 attractive coral species most likely to die quite soon. Well, of course it has. Nothing suits the ZSL's spirit of misanthropy and catastrophism better than another mournful litany of all the species loss which is bound to occur as a result of mankind's ongoing crime of having the temerity to exist. (A: Isn't that true.)

Look: those of us on the other side of the argument like corals too. The difference is, we see them as something to celebrate and enjoy rather than things to be regarded solely through a prism of guilt, self-hatred and apocalyptic despair. Naturalists never used to talk this way. Until the Nazis – and, before them, the German romantics – started poisoning the wells, nature was something we could all happily appreciate without being made to feel by yet another eco-fascist that we were personally going to be the cause of its imminent demise.

If the ZSL wants to make a list of pretty corals, why can't it just distribute it with facts about their habitats and their formation, maybe with lots of nice shiny pictures for us all to wonder at? Why must they lace their message with doom and misanthropy?

I suppose their excuse will be that these corals ARE endangered and that something must be done by YESTERDAY at the latest. But is this another of those overblown eco-panics in the manner of the floating island of plastic bags twice the size of Texas which in fact turned out to be 1/100th the size of Texas?

At Watts Up With That there's the most brilliant new guest post by David Middleton which describes in much learned and carefully referenced detail why "ocean acidification" is just another exercise in green junk science, and why corals actually thrive with more CO₂. (A: So do vegetables and plants and trees.) And Watts-y has run stories before about how surprisingly quickly coral reefs recover from another deadly menace, bleaching. This is the problem with so many green scare stories. On closer examination they turn out to be bunk and I don't think it does the environmental cause any favour. The inevitable result is the Boy Who Cried Wolf effect. We just think the eco-nuts are a bunch of hysterics which, frankly, a lot of them are.

Lest you think I'm having a gratuitous dig at a perfectly decent, political neutral organisation that just runs London and Whipsnade zoo, have a look at their website. The ZSL is in it up to the neck in the field of deep green propaganda. (A: And he gives you their web site to ponder.) Here, for example, is its heavily politicised junk-science in action on coral reefs: (A: He gives you examples too of what they say, with precision, like this for instance; this is from their site.)

Coral reefs first appeared more than 400 million years ago. (A: And I tell you, it was at half past four in the afternoon, on a Friday, in September, the 27th. Just joking.) We could wipe them out in a comparative heartbeat. This film shows the devastating effect of climate change on the world's incredible, diverse coral reefs. It paints a disturbing picture of a world that has lost its reefs forever – our world in 2065.

I mean, it's so brilliant giving these predictions of WAY into the future, and by that time no one is going to remember what they said. But it has an impact now, you see. As I say, we're in an age now of crisis creation, perpetual crisis, one after another. EVERYTHING is falling down, apparently, supposedly... because they've got to get us all ready for the big, big change. It's already drafted up and they'll unroll the screeds of papers and laws and all the rest of it, and plans, when it's time to do so. And we'll say, save us, save us master, save us; we'll be your slaves... just feed us. That's what will come. You wait and see. And you'll be amazed at all the people around you who will be on their knees, saying just that.

And now of course they are saying too, after talking about running out of water...

Lakes a big source of climate-warming gas: study

By Alister Doyle, Environment Correspondent / reuters.com / Jan 6, 2011

(A: That's a new study. I'm not kidding. Canada, you know, Canada thought it was going to have a walk through all this stuff because of all the water we have here. There is nothing but water wherever you go. It's forests and water. Lakes and water and forest everywhere, and billions of mosquitoes. We thought we were going to have a great time of it with the CO2 offsets, they call them. Then the UN told us we've got bad trees; our trees are not good trees, they're bad trees. So we have to pay not only the CO2 stuff but pay for having bad trees as well. No kidding. And now we've got all this water and they went and told us, oh, that's giving off all this gas, climate warming gas study.)

OSLO (Reuters) – Lakes and rivers emit far more of a powerful greenhouse gas than previously thought, counteracting the overall role of nature in soaking up climate-warming gases, a study showed on Thursday. (A: No kidding, eh. Suddenly it's reversed, eh. Just like that. Isn't it amazing how they reverse everything in our day and age. Just suddenly, all of a sudden one day everything is 180 degrees in the opposite direction. Just like that. And they never mention that all the scientists, up until that day saying the opposite, are now telling you the 180° reversal. They never say they must have been wrong. They never say that, do they? these same characters.)

A review of 474 freshwater systems indicated they emitted methane equivalent to 25 percent of all carbon dioxide – the main greenhouse gas blamed for stoking climate change (A: Which is nonsense because the biggest thing in so-called greenhouse gas, which you must have for life on the planet by the way, is WATER VAPOR, evaporation. But they don't mention that here.) – absorbed by the world's land areas every year.

Trees and other plants absorb carbon dioxide as they grow.

"Methane emissions from freshwater sources were greater than expected," David Bastviken, lead author of the study at Linköping University in Sweden, told Reuters. (A: And he's got to do this now because now he's on a roll. He's going to get grants for saying this, for more studies you see.)

"Some of the carbon that is being captured and stored by the Earth will be counteracted by methane from these freshwater sources," according to the study by experts . . . (A: What are we going to do, you know? I mean, they wanted lots and lots of water. They're telling us the world is running out of water, as Brisbane goes under water and drowns. They're still harping on, we're going to run out of water. Then they're telling us that all the water, the fresh water we have is bad water, just like we've got bad trees in

Canada; the wrong kind of trees, you see. We've got the wrong kind of water I guess. That's going to cost us a fortune in personal taxes, you understand that? That's what it's all about.)

Emissions of methane, released by decaying vegetation (A: I thought vegetation was good, eh? But it decays and people forget it gives off methane, eh.) and other organic matter in rivers, reservoirs, lakes and streams, have not previously been properly built into models (A: For the computers of course, the special ones they use.) used to understand global warming, Bastviken said.

The findings indicate that other parts of the landscape, led by forests, should be prized more as the most robust natural stores of greenhouse gases, he said.

"This means that forests and other local environments, being carbon sinks, are even more important" in helping offset global warming, he said. Land-based stores "may be more rare than expected."

So at the end of it all it tells you that forests are even more important, after telling you that they rot and they give off this stuff, methane. They are even more important than ever, to help offset global warming, he says. So there's your doublespeak. Maybe the guy will get two grants for giving doublespeak; I don't know. Who knows? In this day and age anything can happen, as we're experiencing.

The next part, too, I've mentioned before how they select little countries, sometimes islands, to do tests for the rest of the world. Sometimes they'll use part of your own country to do a test, for various things, for this new world order as they call it, this smarter new world order where experts can manage us from the cradle to the grave. It says here...

South Korea promotes credit cards to go greener

Tue, Jan 11 2011 / reuters.com / By Ju-min Park

(A: We're all animals you understand, and we like rewards, we don't like getting punished. So they're going to reward you if you use your credit card to buy smart green stuff.)

SEOUL (Reuters) – Kim Yong-sook is an idealist who longs for a greener lifestyle, which means walking more and wasting less. But she never dreamed that her credit card could help save the planet. (A: No kidding, eh?)

The 59-year-old stay-at-home mother (A: I thought she walked everywhere; she stays at home.) is one of many set to take advantage of a new program in South Korea that will offer “green credits” for consumers who embrace a low-carbon lifestyle. Credit cards have become more than a purchasing tool in South Korea, offering discounts on movies or food and freebies. Now a new government program will add energy consumption incentives to that list. (A: You understand, everything out there, everything they give you, including your credit cards, can be weaponized against you? And of course, that’s just coincidental isn’t it?)

Indeed, according to a new 2011 policy plan announced by the Ministry of Environment, buying eco-friendly products or living green (A: You know, at one time if you turned green you were going to throw up.) in ways such as taking public transit by using a so-called green credit card, will be good both for the environment and your wallet. (A: And they’ve just said that they are doubling the cost of traveling by train and bus in Britain.) The credits can be redeemed for cash or be used to lower utility bills.

“Accumulating green credits does not sound bothersome at all,” said Kim.

So there you go. You know, with simple little incentives like that... it worked with the stores, grocery stores and department stores. Do you have our friendly customer card, sir? You know. Do you have our air miles card? That’s also, by the way, the Air Mile card in Canada, which they use in grocery stores and they use in the liquor store, is also half-owned by the government, so they track EVERY purchase that you make. Again, that’s coincidental though isn’t it? But folk pull them out all the time; I’m the odd person there. What they’re really doing is punishing you if you use cash, making you pay the full price for something.

And if you think things are bad, there is a lot worse to come. They’ve already announced, for instance, that phthalates and the bisphenol A, and all the things that sterilize primarily males, are in your foods, in so many different ways. It’s also in that clear wrapping they use for meats, etc, for those who still eat meat. It soaks through into the meat as well, just to make sure you get a good dose of it. They know all this – they knew this stuff back in the 1800s – what it did to males, by the way. They’re going further. Never mind the fact what it’s doing to us... edible packaging is coming on the way, right.

Edible Packaging Materials

annualreviews.org

Annual Review of Food Science and Technology – Vol. 1: 415–448 (Volume publication date April 2010)

First published online as a Review in Advance on January 12, 2010

Theeranun Janjarasskul and John M. Krochta

Department of Food Science and Technology, University of California, Davis, California 95616-8686

Research groups and the food and pharmaceutical industries recognize edible packaging as a useful alternative or addition to conventional packaging to reduce waste (A: ...of course. I guess we just eat it when we're finished.) and to create novel applications for improving product stability, quality, safety, variety, and convenience for consumers. (A: That's what we've all been craving, is to eat the packaging, isn't it?) Recent studies have explored the ability of biopolymer-based food packaging materials to carry and control-release active compounds. (A: Do you want that in your food? It sounds awfully scientific; science is good. Maybe we'll all want it, hmm?) As diverse edible packaging materials derived from various by-products or waste from food industry are being developed (A: In other words, nothing is going to waste, including the packaging; you're going to eat it.), the dry thermoplastic process is advancing rapidly as a feasible commercial edible packaging manufacturing process. The employment of nanocomposite concepts to edible packaging materials promises to improve barrier and mechanical properties and facilitate effective incorporation of bioactive ingredients and other designed functions. (A: Boy, that's a mouthful, eh? It sounds awfully scientific; it must be... we should leave that decision up to specialists, eh? It's just too highfalutin for me to understand here – and that's how it works for most folk – Oh, I can't understand it; it must be right though.) In addition to the need for a more fundamental understanding to enable design to desired specifications, edible packaging has to overcome challenges such as regulatory requirements, consumer acceptance (A: They'll get the consumers to eat it quite easily. It'll be on all the fast food ads and everything, and little Johnny grabs it and guzzles it down, and chomps away at the packaging.), and scaling-up research concepts to commercial applications.

I'm not kidding you, folks. You know, anything goes now as they go on a roll. And science is used for everything, as an excuse for everything. You know, experts say it, it must be true.

The World Bank, now people don't know that most cities belong to an organization that's worldwide, and pretty well all the staff in the cities belongs to it as well. At the head of it is The World Bank. Local Governments for Sustainability, it's called.

About ICLEI

iclei.org

ICLEI – Local Governments for Sustainability is an association of over 1200 local government Members who are committed to sustainable development. Our Members come from 70 different countries and

represent more than 569,885,000 people.

It comes under the United Nations but The World Bank is at the top of it. It says here...

The World Bank: Cities crucial to climate change action

December 7, 2010 / iclei.org

A report just released by The World Bank supports rapid, unified action from cities to counter the effects of climate change. (A: I love how they changed it from global warming to climate change, which just means changes in the weather, which happens all the time, but it covers all bases doesn't it?) It also indicates that cities are not waiting for action from national governments and fully appreciate the urgency of the world's climate change predicament. (A: And it's true. You know, they don't bother about governments; they just bypass them. The governments know it's happening and they're quite happy because that's the agenda. The mayors and councilors all join this group and sign their name to it, and go ahead regardless. The World Bank gives you their web site to download a pdf and so on, of their new report.)

- Visit The World Bank website to download a brief or full version pdf of the new report, Cities and Climate Change: An Urgent Agenda. (A: It's amazing too, they want us all crammed into these falling apart cities, for the next 50 years, as we party away, we're into the old age home or euthanasia home, and then they won't have any problem with us because, as I say, we don't have children anymore.)

"Many world cities, such as New York , Mexico City, Amman, or Sao Paulo are not waiting for a comprehensive and global climate deal to emerge, they are already acting on climate change," says Andrew Steer, World Bank Special Envoy for Climate Change, in an article on The World Bank website.

The report calls for collaborative action by cities and local government organizations such as ICLEI: (A: That's the name for this, the proper name for this organization.)

"New partnerships are emerging: (A: Amazing how everything is done through partnerships and charitable organizations and foundations, isn't it?) United Nations Environment Programme, UN-Habitat, and the World Bank have developed a joint work plan expressly to provide faster and more coordinated assistance to cities. (A: And here are the guys who are now in charge. They've already got charge of dishing out the lending to every country, with their other little organization, their brother there the IMF, or their gopher it might be called, and The World Bank. So they run your economy, and whether you'll have money to purchase food for instance, or not, or starve to death. And here they are, also running the

environmental program. Do you think that stinks somehow, eh? Too much power in one little area here?) .
..

The report pinpoints the recent signing of the Mexico City Pact – which includes a mayoral agreement (A: Your majors all signed it... that's Canada and the States.) to report climate data through the carbonn Cities Climate Registry (cCCR) – as a smart way forward for cities and “highlight how, by working together, cities are able to move more quickly and more comprehensively as they address (A: ...changes in the weather.) climate change.” (A: Quite something... quite something...)

To do with communitarianism, as I say, people say, well how can they introduce it? They'd have to go to work for years to work out all the things they'd have to do. All the problems that it would cause as you're crammed together and maybe sharing a few apartments, and one toilet, and one kitchen, with maybe 20 families. They've already suggested this happen, by the way, in Britain when Blair was in. He cut back on different benefits for peoples and so on and advocated the sharing of these apartments. Well you see, they had already done it, since 1919 in the Soviet Union. I'll read how they did it there and what's coming your way. Maybe the youngsters won't mind, with their little tweeters and so on going all the time; they'll be too occupied. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about communitarianism and how everything has been done already. All the problems that will happen along the way, with personality conflicts, over who's going to use the bathroom at the right time, same time, or the kitchen and so on, or whose day it is to scrub the floors in the corridors... that's all been done. They've figured out all these ways, over many, many years, in the Soviet Union. Remember, it's a soviet socialist system we're in now. Socialism.

Communal living in Russia

kommunalka.colgate.edu

This article was written by Sandra Evans, who holds a Masters in Russian Studies from The European University of St Petersburg, Russia. It's a social science paper that she put out there. She gave it out at a school, under UNESCO and the International Social Sciences Council. It says here...

VESTNIK, THE JOURNAL OF RUSSIAN AND... / THE “KOMMUNALKA” AND GATED COMMUNITIES

sras.org / 17.06.2005

Sandra Evens holds a Masters in Russian Studies from The European University of St. Petersburg, Russia.

The following was originally presented at the International Summer School “Comparative Research in the Social Sciences: Operationalizations” in Sofia, Bulgaria, September 2004, organized by UNESCO and the International Social Sciences Council.

Variations of Community: The Kommunalka and Gated Communities / by Sandra Evans, 2004

(A: She compares this, interestingly enough, with one of the privileged systems in the States. Remember, it's to be a system based on privilege; if you're more essential to the community, meaning a worker for the government or whatever, you get special privileges. She compares these living quarters with the gated communities of the US primarily. There are some similarities in some ways, although one is higher class for, again, wealthier people. It says...)

For presenting two variations of community, I would like to use asynchronous comparative analysis in order to highlight similarities, differences and ambivalences within the context of (post)modernity. The two types of living arrangements in question here are: 1) the Kommunalka, (A: This is the term they use in the soviet system.) or communal apartment (A: They are still using them a lot in China.) (in Russian kommunalnaja kvartira, short Kommunalka), which was the prevalent living arrangement in the urban spaces of the Soviet Union, where a number of families lived together in common living quarters sharing a kitchen, toilet and bathroom (A: Eventually they got bathrooms in the 50s I think.) and 2) gated communities, a widespread phenomenon on the current American real estate landscape, where groups of homeowners share common facilities and are subject to stringent rules and regulations behind walls often protected by security guards. (A: That's the gated communities.) While these two variations of community on different continents, in different cultures, at different times in history with different backgrounds and reasons for existing might at first seem unrelated and thus, unfit for comparison, they do have some common denominators that make comparison a nonetheless interesting and valuable exercise.

(A: Then she goes through some of them too, because it's to do with duties, you see. Both of them have duties. In these gated communities for instance, if the order is that all doors must be painted green, and not just any green but this green, then you get fined massive amounts of money if they are not. And it might be your turn, in some of them, to mow the grass, the lawn. Stuff like that. It's to do with duties. She goes through more to do with even moral codes that come down with it. It's quite a nice little study she did here because it changes your behavior when you are crammed together with people. You have a common code so that you can all coexist together, and different living arrangements.)

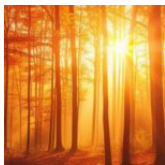
Based on these commonalities, I will briefly introduce both types of communities within their historical setting and in conclusion will analyze them considering their present-day implications.

And the implications are: communitarianism. She doesn't mention it here but that's why the study is done obviously. I'm sure there are hundreds of others doing and have been doing for many, many years the same studies for what's to come in this wonderful new communal living system of interdependency that we've all to go through, very shortly, because of all the incredible crisis we are having, one after another for goodness sake. But there's no time to read it all. I'll put these links up on my site, cuttingthroughthematrix.com tonight, so have a look at them. Give me an hour or so to start uploading, or to get the first one up there. I'll see you tomorrow.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:12 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1213](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big changes we're going through right now, and really, even the changes I've seen in my own life, and they were radical changes, believe you me, from being a toddler growing up and being observant too, and wondering and asking questions as to why things were drastically changing. And I lived through the sexual revolution as they called it and a whole bunch of revolutions, and I knew darn well that they were not coming from people with a few placards on the street. They were coming from big, powerful, wealthy sources and eventually I found out they were foundations, private foundations. And Professor Carroll Quigley, who was the official historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, admitted that too. He called them the parallel government. The whole idea of democracy is an illusion. And it always was an illusion. There's always been an elite. They all agree on that. Every major writer out there agrees there's always been a dominant minority, and there always will be according to Huxley, Aldous Huxley, and they don't plan to give up their power to the rabble down below, as they like to call them. But it's nice to have the people down below behave, thinking they actually have a say in things. And we're supplied with all the circuses too, and the clowns we call politicians, that come out and speak on our behalf, supposedly, and go off in strange directions, which they never, ever mention at election times to do with globalism and interdependency, and giving your money off to other countries all the time, as you go down the tubes. Things like that. And I've watched this my whole life, but I've always tried to find out why, all the reasons behind it.

Again, as I say, too, I've watched families fall apart. When I was young, people actually had children, and kind of liked it. They didn't think of living any other way at that time. That was the norm. And really, I saw

from the top, from the BBC, for instance, it was totally staffed by people from Eton. They only employed people from Eton to work in the BBC at that time. And I thought, well this is the aristocracy; why are they pushing all the pop music they called it, and the go-go dancing, and the sexual liberation, the drug scene? They were pushing that mightily, and all that stuff. And it's because you see, it had been planned a long time before I was born.

We find traces of that in Karl Marx and all the Socialist writers ever since. The destruction of the family unit had to come, and they would use what they would called sexual liberation. Remember all the wars that they used in Socialism, or Communism, it's the same thing. Communism is just Socialism in a hurry. And were used, and they called them revolutions. That's why you've got sexual revolutions or liberation, as well. National liberation was part of the process, supposedly, of the Marxian theory. And lots of other liberations, but it's all to do with creating as they destroy an old society, creating a new society and a new way of living for everyone. And of course, they get right into the schools and indoctrinate the children there. And it still goes on today, it's even more hyper today. Because the children, they have even more advanced techniques, to get through into the minds of the children, and they'll all grow up being nice little Greenies. And very few will ever think of mating. Most won't want children at all. And that's the way it's supposed to go, according to the great plan, you see.

Part of this big foundation, this parallel government that's comprised of incredibly wealthy, tax-free foundations, that all came out again in the Reece Commission in the 1950s, and there was a book put out too, by one of the people involved, called Foundations: Their Power and Influence. It's well worth the read. It was all verified by Quigley again, for the Council on Foreign Relations, who talked about the parallel government and the technocrats they would use as well. Technocrats, by the way, are the Kissinger / Brzezinski types, and the people who advise presidents. People who are appointed to the top, but they're never elected to anything. And they could be there one day, they could be at the United Nations the next year, and World Bank the following year, and then back into something else. They're rotated around. They get the big movements done to change the world, working in unison, all from the same central source, obviously, since they're all on board with the same agenda, and they don't get any criticism from the public, because the public are vastly unaware of them or what they're doing. And because they belong to private organizations they are exempt from laws and prosecution, and various things. They're not under governmental control, you might say. And that's the beauty of them, they can really get things done. And I've read articles here from the big books themselves, the big players, who've stated this, that they can get the job done.

The Club of Rome, that's another big, powerful think tank, working for these foundations, and as advisor to the United Nations, one of the main advisors, talked about this too, that Democracy was too cumbersome, too many conflicting parties. They couldn't get the job done. What they meant by that, by the way, is that they couldn't get their agenda rushed through. So they simply bypass governments

altogether. That's agreed upon now, because governments haven't run themselves for an awful, awful long time. They bring in sources to run them. One of the links I'll put up tonight is from one of the sources. I've talked about the Rand Corporation many times, and how it's heavily, it's called a charitable, non-profit organization. It rakes in billions every year for doing these studies for governments and running all the facts back to governments, or statistics I should say, and governments then act upon statistics run through computers, and surveys. In fact, the whole Obama, it's not even Obama's medical scheme, they were on the go before Obama, getting it all ready, for the US, is based on a Rand Report, the study. And Rand mentioned in the report they used Britain as the example that they would copy. Well, Britain is a basketcase now in Socialized medicine, and they're cutting them again, their staff, all over the place. And there are more articles in the paper today. Rand isn't the only corporation doing this, there's a bunch of them. I'm sure they all work together, mind you, because you couldn't have one going off in some other direction and advising another government to go off in some tangent which was not under control. They all work together.

One of them is also called the Copernicus Group, after Copernicus, and it's very interesting, because if you've seen the movie Wag the Dog, excellent movie to watch, because it shows you in a comical way things that really do happen, and how everything is perception to the public, and how they put displays on using Hollywood and everything to con the public into wars for instance, the necessity for wars and various other things. It's used for everything, actually, today. In that movie you'll see some of the techniques they use, and some of the lingo they use as well. Well, you'll find the same thing in the big groups like Rand Corporation, and the Copernicus Group, because it's all the same language they're using. And it's a far bigger organization than just what the movie showed in Wag the Dog with two or three people dreaming up the ideas. It's far bigger than that. And look at the change. They keep mentioning change. Their whole goal is change, change, change, because we're going through an incredible transition, as I say, where people used to think they had a say in things, although it was a con, they're actually overriding that now, and telling you, well, no, you don't have a say in things anymore, and this is how it's going to be. And we've all been getting trained this way, for quite a few years now. Actually, really, definitely since 9/11 happened in 2001. It's all authority, authoritarianism. And that's what the Club of Rome said too. They had to bring in authoritarian types of government, planned long ago, mind you. Long ago.

H.G. Wells talked about it, in his various writings, for instance, A Modern Utopia. And he talked about this, not just a guardian class, but they'd also have, again, these Kissinger types or Attali types – I've mentioned him, many, many times; I've read from his books as well, on this show – who he called the samurai. Very aesthetic types, and trained in a special way, special privileges and so on, but they would have ultimate authority. We see the same thing coming out of the professor that I mentioned last week or so, who's got a book out, saying they'd have to bring in a warrior class to run the world basically, to save the planet, and all that kind of stuff. A lot of hype too, just to sell his book of course, and so he has to give a radical kind of outburst to get you to go and buy the thing, which I wouldn't bother.

Non-governmental organizations also were supposed to come in, and they have come in, in a big, big way, ever since the United Nations treaty was signed, because along with the treaty came incredible amounts of money. And they've got all these different departments; for every department you have in a federal government, the United Nations has an equivalent department, so they've been giving us the laws, for building permits, building plans, all plumbing, electricity, everything comes from the United Nations. They're already running you, and they have been for a long time. And they were never elected by the people, any people of the world, into getting an official position over us. They're a private corporation. It was prime ministers and presidents, all Socialists who gave credence to the United Nations and it was the big multi-trillionaires of that day, who set it up in the first place, to serve them, and bring in the right kind of society.

Tonight I'm putting up a link too, to Haiti. In Haiti, we know darn well that billions of dollars were given by taxpayers and so on, after the earthquake a year ago, and the BBC has put out an audio. I'll put that link up. You can listen to it. And you'll find out these NGOs are really corporations now, just living high on the hog. No money gets to Haiti. And the smaller NGOs that are there have got their hands out too for a few billion for themselves here and there, and they do nothing with it, except fill their own pockets and set themselves up as another corporation. It's incredible what's been happening, but it's only incredible if you really believe the projected image that they put on television of these wonderful helpers who rush off to give people aid wherever they happen to be. Charity is the most corrupt organization out there, apart from banking. Charities. About two cents get to the actual person out of every dollar, if they're lucky. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I'm also putting up a link to the Big Society from the government department itself, a link from the government, about Communitarianism. And it's just amazing how it's suddenly all there, isn't it, eh? You understand, it took years and years of planning, with big organizations, to bring even the machinery again, never mind all the paper work and the forms and forms that would have to be used to bring it out into an actual working system. And here they are doing it in Britain, suddenly with a change in government. It just came out of the blue, supposedly from Cameron, which is absolute hogwash, you know. Absolute hogwash. You don't want to go anywhere near hogwash, believe you me, but that's how they present things to the public. We're living through a script, I keep telling you. And that's what we are, living through a script.

Remember too, in that Reece Commission I mentioned earlier, the inquiry into the big foundations, why they were backing all the left wing organizations, even Communist ones, and of course it came out that their job was to bring the Soviet system and the West together, so it would blend seamlessly. It's a more perfect Marxism. That's what it's supposed to go down too. And in perfect Marxism, there's nothing wrong with having multi-trillionaires running your show. In the Soviet Union, you could run banks. There were private banks. And again, the only quandary they had was to get round their charter that said they

couldn't make money off labor. Well, you can imagine the field day lawyers can have with that terminology and get round it anyway. And that's why you have these wealthy people, some of them even aristocrats, working towards this global agenda. They know where it's supposed to go. They know that they want their own offspring in power, in the next generation, and then the next generation down there. And they're making sure they bring it in.

So this Department for Communities and Local Government says:

We are helping to create a free, fair and responsible Big Society by putting power in the hands of citizens, neighborhoods and councils...

And lo and behold, they've got it all set up for you already. You really had a choice in this, didn't you? Even that in itself should make you think. It's all set up to go. And appointed NGO leaders, exactly as the Soviet system was, because Soviet meant rule by councils, right down to the local level. Coincidence, isn't it? And that's how, of course, you're supposed to think. It's all coincidence. Governments are just broke by themselves. They're so broke, but they can still dole out billions of your money off to wars, and billions of your money off to other countries outside your own, to build roads and hospitals; even in China we're building hospitals. But they're so broke. Just terribly broke. So I'll put that link up there too.

Another thing too, before I get on to the main story, if I even have time for it tonight, is to do with the United Nations again, because I mentioned before how they're into everything to do with living. Everything. Every sector of the economy. Everything. Even your governmental departments. And they've tested out already an RFID test of letters and mail in some countries, because they want to go global with this system, and they're working with the Universal Postal Union. Universal Postal Union. What is that? It's "a United Nations agency that serves as the primary forum for cooperation between postal organizations around the world." Universal Postal Union, eh? Sounds very official, like a real union. It's a United Nations agency. Private agency it will be too, working for them.

Under the terms of the agreement, GSI and UPU will cooperate to develop their standardization activities (Alan: Everything in the world is getting standardized) and define a joint program of norms for the postal sector. One main objective of this agreement is to help postal services make efficient use of RFID-enabled Electronic Product Code (EPC) technology.

This is for regular, real, hard mail and for email business as well. So they're running all that was well. I'll put that link up, and how they're actually setting it up in the US as well, right now, after testing it out over in the Middle East and in other countries, so they claim. They're into every, they've got a finger in every pie. Every pie. Another article I'm putting up too, is a link to Kenneth Roy's Scottish Review in Scotland,

because Scotland was chosen for this, basically from birth to grave monitoring of your personality, school work, everything all through your life. They're training them at school now, and doing this test on the Scottish Children. And he starts off this blog here, he says:

In our time it is broadly true that political writing is bad writing. (A: This is from Orwell, by the way, he's quoting.) Where it is not true, it will generally be found that the writer is some kind of rebel, expressing his private opinions and not a 'party line'. Orthodoxy, of whatever colour, seems to demand a lifeless, imitative style. The political dialects to be found in pamphlets, leading articles, manifestos, White Papers, and the speeches of Under-Secretaries do, of course, vary from party to party, but they are all alike in that one almost never finds in them a fresh, vivid, home-made turn of speech.

(A: And they don't have to. They give you slogans now. That's what Lenin said. We shall win by slogans. You know. And that's what you get, little slogans all the time. And that was from:)

George Orwell, Politics and the English Language, 1946

(A: And this author goes on to say:)

For confirmation that Orwell's low opinion of political language still holds true 64 years later, you need look no further back than the windy rhetoric of the party political conferences in England, including the fatuous patriotism of yesterday's speech by the prime minister.

But there is a new class of political bad writing, unforeseen by Orwell, which is to be found in the reports of what are loosely known as the caring professions.

Now, we're going to go into all your governmental departments that rule your children, after this break. Back in a moment.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're still Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article from the Scottish Review, by Kenneth Roy, to do with the testing of children with all kinds of mass surveillance and monitoring from their birth right through schooling. And that's the country they're really testing it out in an advanced way, although they're doing the same kind of thing in some of the US states as well, maybe not quite so far advanced, so constant, but it's coming, it's to be coming worldwide eventually, of course. This is what he says:

But there is a new class of political bad writing, unforeseen by Orwell, which is to be found in the reports of what are loosely known as the caring professions. The document on which the mass observation of children in Scotland has been based is the worst imaginable example of bad writing, yet it is the bible of our new electronic surveillance society. There may be some connection – it may be that most sinister ideas can only be communicated in debased language.

(A: Isn't that true today, eh? It says, the child. This is what they say, you see.)

The child is someone who is 'on a journey', who needs to be helped to 'understand the past, and the here and now of the journey'.

(A: That's a quote from their official documents for those that look after your children, since you don't.)

At the end of a week in which we have attempted to explain what is going on in the lives of Scottish children, unknown to most of their parents, it is worth taking a closer look at this document, 'Getting it right for every child: Electronic Information Sharing Model and Process' (August, 2008), published by the 'Transformational Technologies Division, Standards Branch, Scottish Government' (A: Can you believe this? 'Transformational Technologies Division, Standards Branch, Scottish Government.' They're standardizing everything and redefining everything. They're redefining a child. They've already redefined adults. And it says:) which has been signed off by a named civil servant, presumably a fairly senior one. It is worth taking this closer look because the document offers a disturbing insight into the closed world of official thinking about children.

(A: And where did all this come from? Well, it's like the Rand Corporation again. It's the Copernicus Group, etc. This is their stuff you see, and other companies too.)

It is a world of practice models, resilience matrices, triads and triangles, a world of increasing interoperability and inter-agency involvements, of pathfinder developments and universal systems, a world in which the child becomes 'the service user' and the person reporting on the child becomes 'the practitioner'. The child is someone who is 'on a journey', who needs to be helped to 'understand the past, and the here and now of the journey'.

In this pretentious, sub-mystical, almost impenetrable world, there is very little precision. Do the authors of such prose know what they are trying to say, but are prevented from doing so by sentences as choked as the gutters of a country cottage in autumn? Or is the vagueness, the absence of what Orwell called 'outcrops of simplicity', simply a convenient way of concealing what is happening? (A: Well, it's actually

the latter. Although the fellow says:) It is probably a bit of both. (A: It's really the latter. It's a technique used by all these groups now who work for government)

There is an almost evangelical certainty about the introduction:

This document is not just about Systems change but brings the 'Getting it right for every child' triad of change mechanisms, Systems, Practice and Culture (in the context of information sharing and the eCare framework) (A: eCare, yeah) in one place. The three change mechanisms are interdependent on each other and therefore this document is just as much about practice and culture as it is about systems. Systems cannot live in a business vacuum and the models and processes described here reflect these shifts in a 'Getting it right for every child' world.

That paragraph, for all its banality and ugliness, just about hangs together: with a bit of effort we can discern its meaning. But as the process of mass observation starts to be explained, the language more or less disintegrates. Orwell argued that the slovenliness of our language makes it easier for us to have foolish thoughts. What foolish thoughts are these, shaping the lives of our children?

Under the heading 'Plan', we read that 'the circular process within the model ensures that help is specifically targeted on a child's ever changing circumstances and becomes a dynamic interaction'.

(A: Are you talking to a machine, or what are these things, eh?)

Helpfully, the document provides an illustration of 'dynamic interaction'. It is the one concrete example, so we should treasure it:

A child is about to place their [sic] hand in an open fireplace.

Concern – Safety.

Assessment Question – Will the child be at risk?

Plan – Remove hand from fire.

Action – Remove hand now.

As the late Eric Morecambe used to say: there's no answer to that.

Within weeks of the coalition government coming to power, Contact Point was scrapped on two grounds – its intrusion into private lives and its escalating cost.

A Scottish Review reader has emailed to ask whether 'this wretched project' is being 'rolled out' in England and Wales or whether it is entirely a Scottish initiative 'to make the population utterly dependent on the public services and then get public service employees to inform on the population'. The 'wretched project' in England and Wales was called Contact Point: its purposes and methods were broadly similar to GIRFEC in Scotland. Within weeks of the coalition government coming to power, Contact Point was scrapped on two grounds – its intrusion into private lives and its escalating cost.

(A: So they scrapped it in Wales and England, but they kept it in Scotland as the pioneer basically. And they'll bring it back in England too, eventually).

It remains to be seen whether the administration at Holyrood will follow this admirable precedent or whether the mass observation of children being piloted by five Scottish local authorities will be allowed to continue at a cost to the public purse, and the greater cause of civil liberties, which is yet to be counted.

And remember too, if you actually have parents for these children anymore, you'll find that these authorities want to know everything about you, on an ongoing basis as well. See, that's the planned society. That's the planned society. So, we'll see it spread from Scotland eventually, because they never give up, these characters. They know exactly where they want to go, and they will go, one way or another. They never, ever, ever give up. They don't sit and make plans for years and have committees working on them and just scrap it, it just doesn't happen. They've got an agenda to fulfill you see.

Now, this was also touched on by Aldous Huxley, and Sir Charles Galton, and Charles Galton Darwin, and others too, all the other eugenicists, who talked about depopulation, how they would change sexuality. And then even the brother again of Aldous Huxley, Julian Huxley, who worked at UNESCO, the first CEO of UNESCO in fact, who wanted a standardized education, where the children become what I just read in that last article. He said they'd have to dethrone the human being from his special privilege on the pedestal and train him to believe that he's just basically an animal, so that they could get their agenda through, and life would have to be stepped down a few rungs on the ladder, and it has been. We watch wars all the time. And we watch slaughtering on television all the time, and life really is becoming cheap and cheap and cheap. And this part of this article here, this was predicted by Aldous Huxley and

Jacques Attali, and all the rest of them, all the big boys that are involved in the ongoing program. It's from the Telegraph. It says:

Abortion provider, BPAS, is demanding that women be allowed to take the second of two drugs for an early medical abortion in the comfort of their own homes rather than in clinics.

(A: I guess that's so they can watch the soaps at the same time).

The organization, previously known as the British Pregnancy Advisory Service, (A: It's a private organization. Charitable, you know) said the Abortion Act does not take into account modern advances that mean terminations before nine weeks can be induced with drugs without having to resort to surgery.

Currently women have to attend the abortion clinic to be provided with the first drug, which stops the pregnancy progressing, and then she has to return 24 for 48-hours later for the second, which causes the miscarriage. (A: Oh, it's a miscarriage now, eh. I love how terminology can change the perception of everything).

Doctors have said it is unnecessary for women to return to the clinic for the second drug and experience in other countries shows it is safe and acceptable to give them the medicine to take at home. (A: Other countries? Well, which ones, you know?)

Women having early medical abortions have warned they are worried about miscarrying on the journey home after being forced to attend the clinic for the second drug. They are legally able to leave the clinic once they have taken the second drug and can miscarry between one and six hours later.

BPAS has launched the legal action to have the interpretation of law changed so that instead of saying the all medication must be prescribed and administered in the clinic, it says it must be just 'prescribed and issued'.

It had hoped the change could be negotiated with the Department of Health but has resorted to legal action after little progress was made.

(A: And then they have the spokesman for the BPAS:) said opposition within the Department of Health had never been about the safety of giving women tablets to take home, or whether it was in their best interests.

(A: It's amazing how everyone always runs to government for help and cash and all the rest of it, for issues which they brought on by themselves. But they don't want responsibility anymore. At the same time they complain about too much government. You see, the people are already socialized. They're now under Socialist systems, and they expect government to come out and do it all for them. Even if whatever issue it happens to be was brought on by themselves. It doesn't matter.

I can remember in Canada when they kept harping on about should the government pay for all daycare for all Canadian women. And they brought it back every year, preparing the minds of the public to accept it. That's what it was all for. And eventually they got it. And, I can remember too, that the daycare workers went on strike for a week or two, and women were in the streets with placards, demanding the government do something and get them back. The women had actually come to accept that it was the government's responsibility to take care of their children. It didn't take long. That's how Socialism works. Quite something. Back to this article. It says:)

Some people believe women should "somehow be taught a lesson" and therefore an abortion should be difficult to obtain.

She added that elected MPs do not have the expertise to make clinical decisions,

And so on, and so on, and so on. And so they want to take it home, with their partner if they have one or their family or whatever, and I guess they'll turn it into some kind of party. I don't know. It's just beyond me. But that's the world that we're now living in. And as I say, that was all talked about by authors in the past, because you're living through a script as I say, and people adapt into the script, through a hundred different indoctrinations, even through fiction and all the rest of it. It's quite fantastic.

You'll find as I say, I've read this book quite a few times on the air for the last year or so, since it came out. And Jacques Attali, who's a big player at the United Nations. He's been in charge of the European Development Bank. He's been the special advisor to prime ministers. And he's a really big player, multi-billionaire of course, as usual. And he says, on A Brief History of the Future. He says on pg. 208.

From the very beginning the human species has sought to distance itself from its own method of reproduction. (A: I wonder where he gets that from. From the very beginning, eh?) To differentiate itself from the animal kingdom, it strove first to deny the reproductive function of sexuality. Then it gave it to another meaning. In the ritual order, most cosmologies insist that not being born of a sexual relation is peculiar to the gods. The monotheistic religions in particular consider sexuality a constraint imposed on men by the forces of evil. (A: No, that was the Socialist funding of the feminist movement, because it didn't exist before they funded it. And they put out the leaders.) The mercantile order (A: He's talking

about the system that's coming in now, where corporations really will rule the world and rule over governments. But they're also owned by the same guys who own the foundations.) The mercantile order on the contrary chooses to admit it, while reorganizing in it a function different from reproduction, which is pleasure. Reproduction thus remains in the mercantile order as in previous orders, an animal constraint that psychiatry, starting at the close of the 19th century, aims to make tolerable. In the 20th century the mercantile order sought to evacuate the reproductive role of sexuality by making motherhood artificial by using increasingly sophisticated methods, pills, premature labor, in vitro fertilization, surrogate mothers. In super empire (A: Because that's the next phase we're going into, super empire.) the mercantile order will even go so far as to dissociate reproduction and sexuality. Sexuality will be the kingdom of pleasure. Reproduction that of machines.

(A: In other words science will eventually do it in vitro, etc, for the few that want children, or the few that are permitted to have them. You need special qualifications to have children. He goes on to say:)

Hyper-surveillance, (A: What we were talking about with the children in school in Scotland), self-surveillance, (A: That's indoctrination of you to police yourself. The United Nations calls it policing yourself), then self-repair will provide what is needed for it. After repairing diseased organs they will want to reproduce them and then create replacement bodies. First they will produce lined stages of stem cells without destroying the embryo, which will make genetic therapy ethically acceptable, and then reproductive cloning. Finally, they will manufacture the human being like a made to measure artifact, in an artificial uterus, which will allow the brain to further develop with characteristics chosen in advance. The human being will thus have become a commercial object.

(A: Really we already are a commercial object. We're economic objects. So you'll be a commercial object, which you can buy and sell. And don't forget that he's writing this about a year or so ago, when you find that Aldous Huxley wrote Brave New World in 1933 with all this in it too. They never change their agenda, you see. And the think tanks carry on. Remember, foundations can set out with projects and goals. And regardless of politicians coming and going and governments coming and going, they can hire, retire guys, and hire, retire for generations until they get what they want. And that was also admitted by Professor Carroll Quigley. That's how they do it. They never change their agenda, and they get what they want. Generally on time, as well. And he says:)

Thanks to astounding progress we can expect from the nano-scientists, everyone will even hope to transfer his awareness of himself to another body, to acquire his own double, copies of beloved people, dream men and women, hybrids built with peculiar traits pre-selected to reach precise objectives. Some will even seek to overtake the human species, with a life form endowed with a different and superior intelligence.

It's quite amazing, because in the book, as I say, he goes on into many more things to do with sexuality, and how love will be totally an alien concept eventually and basically just multi-partners and polygamy etc, will be a form, he said, just the same kind of form of masturbation. It would be nothing special at all. And it's almost that way today. And you'll find with these characters, when they write, remember, even if they're talking about the near future, it's already here. And they know that too. This is their little joke that they have, we're not quite there yet. Really, a lot of the stuff in his books is already here. And he talks about the new class, it's already here too, that has no country. They'll move their factories and move themselves to any country where they can benefit to the maximum, and then move again, in a year's time if need be, without a thought. And he calls them hyper-nomads. He says on page 195, and again, this is *A Brief History of the Future*, by Attali. Attali, by the way, was named about six months ago, in with a group of other Frenchmen, for being involved in arms smuggling, like arms running, basically, because they have wars to fight yet and get started. A lot of things to accomplish before they're finished, these guys. He'll get off with it though, nothing will happen. He's too high on the hog. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'm just finishing off with Jacques Attali here. He talks about the Nouveau Rich, too, who are making a killing right now, as they climb on to the markets. The make money off too of markets going down, actually bet on them and make a fortune, etc, and the ones who are involved in high technology. He says they're the new minor aristocracies.

They will thus invent the best and worst of a volatile carefree egotistical and insecure planetary society. Arbiters of elegance, masters of wealth and the media. (A: It's already happened, eh, a long time ago). They will acknowledge no allegiance whether national or political or cultural. They will increasingly dress like nomads, their garb recalling their adventures, their prosthesis, and their networks. They will be patrons of multi-form artists who will mingle forms of virtual art, at which emotions are aroused, measured, captured, and modified by the self-monitors. They will live in private cities behind walls, guarded by mercenaries. (A: Well, they already do). They will cause the price of artworks and real estate to soar. (A: That's already happened). The couple will no longer be their principle base for life and sexuality. They will prefer to choose in full transparency polygamous or polyandrous loves. Men and women, all collectors, more interested in the hunt than the prey, accumulating and exhibiting their trophies, constantly on the move in search of distraction. Many of them will be the offspring of mobile families, without a geographic or cultural base. They will be loyal only to themselves, and will interest themselves more in their conquests, their wine cellars, their self monitors, their art collections, and the planning of their erotic lives than in the future of their progeny, to whom they will no longer bequeath either money or power.

He's talking about, as I say, the Nouveau Rich. But the older rich, you see, the ones who are really the big boys, will still go on with their old agenda, because they run it all, and these kind of ones that make it

today, they come and go, just like they've always done in every age before, like the end of Rome or the end of Greece, where they couldn't even breed with somebody of the opposite sex to have children in the nobility class too. As I say, there is a group in the world who's way above all of that. So everything is really planned and long before you're born. Long before your parents were even born, with a time table, like a big business plan, which you'll see organizations, corporations use them. Corporations have their investments, up to maybe fifty years, sixty years, or even further ahead, where they want to be. And they work on it all the time. And that's how the world is worked with the big foundations. They have their agendas. Some of these foundations started in the mid-1800s. And it's only now that they're coming to top power with everything that they planned already being instituted and some still to come. That's how long it can take to change society and remake it into the kind of society you want.

As I say, they've reinvented the child, they've reinvented the male, they've reinvented the female, and the family is almost an obsolete word now. I can remember when they called it the nuclear family. I said, is that N-E-W Clear family, or do they really mean nuclear, because there were many little meanings to the terms they give us. And we certainly are. If you have a family at all, you are the New Clear family, because they know everything. They can see right through you. They know everything that you're doing. They like their little jokes on you.

Well, from Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, where it's way below zero right now, degrees. From Hamish and myself, it's Good Night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:12 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1214](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And we are going through the big transitions. We see it all around us. We see it in the countries that they're bombing and blowing up, and destroying the infrastructure, because again, you've got to destroy the old, physically some times, in order to bring in the new. And those countries which have old, old traditions, and will not bend, will not join the World Bank, don't believe in usury and all that kind of stuff, they just have to be bombed into the Stone Age. And they have other places to bomb yet, before it's finished. Once it's finished, mind you, the big war machine and the tax machine that funds it all is the U.S. and that will be brought down even further. They're stalling the effects of the massive debt in the U.S. until this is all complete. But then, once it's done, believe you me, they'll rapidly, rapidly bring the U.S. down to probably further than even the state of Britain, because it owes so much money, supposedly, to the big money boys. And that is the agenda. And we're living through it, as I say. It can be an exciting period, if you're not starving to death, and it can be a worrisome period, if you are up to your eyes in debt, or you're paying rent, and your job is very shaky, if you even have one anymore. It can be a terrible time to try and come through, and yet, we're all going through it together at the same time, all different strata

of people go through this at the same time. And it's a worldwide agenda, as I say. If you study Karl Marx, it's so amazing that all the planks of the Communist Manifesto have been accomplished. And now you're paying your taxes, not to help yourselves, but to redistribute the wealth, to other countries across the seas. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And this big system we're living through is an astonishing system indeed, because we've talked a lot about the Council on Foreign Relations on this particular show, and of course their parent company, which is the Royal Institute for International Affairs, as well, in Britain, and they even have a European Council on Foreign Relations Branch now for the whole of Europe. And every member of Parliament at the top is a member of this particular organization. We're not run by anything called democracy, you've got to understand that, because the Council on Foreign Relations and Royal Institute of International Affairs was never set up to be a democratic institution by any means, at all. In fact, it was incredibly secret in what it did, and even what it called itself, right through to World War II at times. Winston Churchill knew it existed, he just didn't know the name of the organization, but he was astonished to find it had written and given the schoolbooks out for a few generations already of British schoolchildren. And these were the guys who admitted in their own archives, which Professor Carroll Quigley was allowed into, since he was a Council on Foreign Relations historian, these were the guys who helped to bring on wars, because, you see, you can't restructure the world and the way it's set up, unless you bring on wars. And remember too, there are many kinds of wars, not just the purely bombing and shooting types wars. There are economic wars and various other ways to get what you want in the world, and all of that's being used, of course.

These guys too, according to Quigley, don't mind working with Communists, Fascists, Dictators, and all the rest of it. They're all welcome. However, they were often mistaken for being a Communist Organization themselves. And that came out at the Reece Commission in the 1950s, when the Congress demanded an inquiry into the foundations, in the US, wondering why they were funding what apparently were Communist fronts. And it came out, as I've said many times before, that Norman Dodd and others were astonished when they were told by the CEO of Ford foundation, that their job was to blend the Soviet system with that of the West. And of course, all these top members as I say, were Council on Foreign Relations, and their job is to bring in a form of Socialistic system across the world. A very authoritarian system too.

And remember again, they were all eugenicists at the top that helped form this organization, and bankers, the biggest bankers on the planet, from the Milner group that was comprised of bankers, to the Cecil Rhodes foundation, and then the two merged together into the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They have branches across the whole world, India and everywhere, and they've been working steadily towards this world amalgamation. And they have, of course, their Institute for Pacific Relations, which again is just a member, a part, a front of the Council on Foreign Relations. Their job for the last sixty

years was to find a way to bring China, regardless if it was Communist or otherwise, even before it was Communist, they didn't care, China, Australia, New Zealand and the Far East into the Pacific Rim region, which they would call a block for trading. And Free Trade was to be the way that they were going to merge these countries in, because with trade, you see, it all comes down to economics, and every country's laws, as every economist knows, revolves around your trade and your income.

Therefore, once you join countries together under any association, all the laws must change as they get bound together under one system. It's a beautiful technique. And it has worked, as everyone knows, in Europe. It has worked. And they did want the American amalgamation to be completed by this time, in fact. We are merging, incredibly fast, mainly in semi-secrecy, in Canada and the States and Mexico and even Chile and a few other ones, because they're still working hard at it, and they know the public will be upset if they find out just how far they've gone with it. They're already sharing taxes and various other things, as we go into this economic amalgamation. And we're sharing too, all personal data from the CIA, FBI, CSIS in Canada, RCMP, on all of its citizenry with each other, using the same computer system. So, we're doing all of that. We're amalgamating here, and at the same time, they're doing the same with the Pacific Rim region. Quigley also talked about the system of control, even to do with the corporations which would run, help run the world. In fact, they would be the bosses that would be superior to governments. We're in that phase now.

Jacques Attali also said the same thing, and he has spoken about that at numerous meetings, public meetings in the last year or two, that this is the way it's to be. A super type of government will be worldwide, but mainly be comprised of big, international corporations, that will be, as Quigley said, the new feudal overlords. They'll dictate to governments. And governments now are in so many private partnerships, there's hardly any real government doing any real governing left, across the world. It's already happened. And you'll find the big corporations, the big charitable foundations, like the Rand Corporation that sets up the agendas for so many things that governments come to them for. Rand does all the inquiry work. They set up plans to overcome things. Other organizations do it too, for government, and they class themselves as charitable organizations. And here they are with this incredible power to change the world, and governments listen and jump to it, and implement crazy, what seems to be to us, crazy ideas. But this is the time, remember, for change and the implementation of all of these crazy ideas. It doesn't matter if some of them don't work. They'll come back with plan B, C, D, E, and F, regardless of the chaos they cause in society along the way.

It's interesting that Rockefeller at one of the big meetings said, a long time ago, I think in the '90s, he said, well, this is the generation that's the cannon fodder for the agenda. That's economic meltdown, everything. We're the cannon fodder. And he also said, but unfortunately you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs. And that's what all the chaos is. It's just the broken eggshells that you're wading through right now. And that's how they view the world, these people at the top. They're incredibly superior

in all their attitudes, very arrogant, of course, because they've been brought up in a form of aristocracy, and they're incredibly wealthy. They can get wars going whenever they wish them to. And they control all the media. And they put their own boys into politics, as well.

Every president and prime minister since the late 1800s in Britain and the US, and Canada for that matter, has been a member of this organization, according to Professor Carroll Quigley. It doesn't matter about the ones down below. He said that the junior politicians are allowed a form of competition amongst themselves and their opposing parties, but the top guys are always members of the same organization. Still the same today. So, it doesn't matter what party you vote for, you're voting one of their boys in. And that's why you're always astonished that they go off on these weird tangents that don't seem to fit the party line. And that's always the way of it.

This organization also wants, and they started off from their very beginning for taking over the world's resources, even when they ran the Cecil Rhodes group, and they were taking over the world's resources and minerals and gold, silver, diamonds, and land of course, land, and even food supplies. Now they're really into the food supply for the entire planet.

Now, how old is this agenda? Well, go back again to Karl Marx, who talked about the craziness of having different companies all doing the same thing, meaning a free market competition. And he wanted, he said, eventually one organization could run this. Another could run that. That means one could run eventually the whole food supply of the planet. Think of the power of that. And everything in society, when it comes to power, is used for social-political reasons. It's used as a cudgel over you.

This article here is from the Ecologist, which of course is a greenie site, but sometimes they put something out worthwhile reading. And Ecology, remember, is economy and the planet, and it's sustainability of so many human beings and all that stuff. That's how basically the Darwins described ecology. It says:

Revealed: how seed market is controlled by Monsanto, Syngenta, Bayer, Dow & DuPont

(Alan: Now, these are the big chemical organizations that generally work for warfare purposes, and still do. It says:)

Graphic illustrates how just five biotech giants have increased their control of the global seed market, promoting monoculture farming and making it harder for farmers to find alternative sources of seeds.

(A: It's says from the mid-90s they've been doing this. And it says:)

Philip Howard from Michigan State university, who has produced a unique visual to illustrate (A: And it's on here, the link too. I'll put these up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) this growing concentration of power in the hands of a few companies, says the takeover of the seed market has been 'dramatic' and that it is getting harder for farmers to find alternatives.

In the US for example, where 90 per cent of the soybeans grown are genetically-modified varieties, many conventional farmers have had difficulty obtaining non-genetically modified seeds to plant.

(A: In warfare what do you do? You annihilate your competition. This is warfare.)

Howard says the increasing power of seed companies is 'incompatible' with renewable agricultural practices such as saving and replanting seeds. (A: They don't want you to save your seeds. They want you to use theirs.) He says one solution to restricting their control would be through banning the practice of granting patents on seeds, plants and genes.

(A: Well, good luck to you, because these guys own the courts.)

A patent gives a company exclusive rights to sell and develop a new invention. In the case of patents on plants and genes it grants them temporary monopolies and bans farmers from saving seeds, forcing them to buy new seeds from the company each year or pay a license to use patented seeds they have saved.

And by the way, you can save these things, and most of these seeds have what they call terminator genes, so they don't replant when you try to use them. Forcing the farmers to go back every year, because it goes up every year too, the prices, for the increased price new seed. And remember too, that goes right down to the family garden, because eventually, if they find some of their seeds in your potato lot, you're in big trouble. And they do use the courts, these characters, because they're allowed to, you see. The big club at the top allows them to do it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And another article from the same website, the Ecologist, talks about Monsanto's philanthropy. Now, I've talked about philanthropy, because you see, everything is done under charitable institutions and foundations, and that's also what Quigley called the parallel government. It's a parallel government that runs the world, not through your government. They tell your government what to do. And they run all over the planet, doing whatever they wish to, under the guise of charitable works. Meanwhile they're taking over the entire planet, and they force public policy to be forced through government. It's not hard to do, and the guys in government know it's all supposed to be

this way, because their bosses told them so. So, they give in to these characters and pass laws to help them.

Here's one about Monsanto's philanthropy. By the way, Pachauri, who's the ex-train driver that now runs the world's global warming institution, the IPCC for the United Nations, who's been in trouble with so many cons and scams that he's up to, as he rakes in millions of dollars, personally, for his charitable institutions, has just had people look into his books for all these charitable institutions, and my God, what a mess they're in. According to them he's only bringing in a few thousand a year, each, even though the other documents show that multi-thousands come in to each one of these institutions, it just disappears. That's what runs the world, you know, and he's allowed to do it, obviously, or they'd have got rid of him a while ago. Here's Monsanto's philanthropy. It says:

How do you get your GM crops and herbicides into countries that don't want and can't afford them? Simple – you just wait for a crisis, and offer a helping hand...

Any predator looks for a vulnerable prey. Malawi, after the drought, was just the right kind of prey. Over a period of several years, biotech giant Monsanto has worked very hard to build its image as a champion of the poor.

(A: And that's true. Remember too, these organizations, what they do, is they spin off a charitable institution that works for them. And they use millions of dollars to hire marketers on Madison Avenue to brainwash us into the good work that they're doing. But it's all done so that they can get a foot in the door, into these countries and flog their poisonous wares. It says:)

To legitimize this image it has engaged in a high profile effort through giving grants to some established (A: Again, here's these awful creatures, these non-governmental organizations) NGOs such as the World Vision. (A: Everyone has heard of World Vision. It's a front for them. And they take kickbacks of course for doing this)

Monsanto established 'Monsanto Fund' in 1964 as the charitable arm of the company. (A: Isn't that nice.) It states that 'our philanthropic goal has been to bridge the gap between people's needs and their available resources. We want to help people realize their dreams, and hopefully inspire them to enroll others in their vision.'

(A: Oh, that sounds wonderful. We like that kind of speech. Politicians make these speeches. Men with vision, and stuff like that.)

Monsanto has also Monsanto Fund Matching Gifts Program. This programme 'gives permanent Monsanto employees and active members of the Monsanto Board of Directors an opportunity to join Monsanto Fund's support of not-for-profit institutions.' Monsanto makes it candid that the request for support of an NGO is honoured 'if the recipient organization adheres to the guidelines of the Matching Gifts Program.'

(A: So there are catches that come with these wonderful charitable gifts and help.)

'Eligible organizations include, but are not limited to: Colleges and universities, private and public elementary and secondary schools, organizations that serve youth, museums, libraries, health and human service agencies, environmental, community and cultural organizations.' (A: Well, I guess that sews up the whole lot.) World Vision is one of the recipients of the 'matching gifts'.

(A: Isn't that nice, eh? It says:)

Monsanto's philanthropic activities are meant to not only improve its image, but also provide key relationships. (A: That's the main reason for it.) It understands better than anyone that relationships, partnerships and network are the key for success of the company.

(A: And then it goes on into 2006.)

On November 1, 2006, in his 2006 IBM lecture at Westminster College (A: And believe you me, IBM is into everything. All these corporations are under IBM.), Fulton, Missouri, on 'Sabina Xhosa and the New Shoes: Introducing Technologies into Developing Countries', Hugh Grant, Chairman, President, and CEO of Monsanto, focused on agriculture in Sub-Saharan Africa. He took Malawi as a model, where agriculture is the primary industry. According to Grant, 'seventy-two percent of the people's caloric intake depends on maize, or corn.' Maize or corn is the staple food in most Sub-Sahara African countries.

Monsanto was seeking a foothold in the Sub-Sahara Africa. Grant said:

'We haven't broken through in Africa in any of the Sub-Sahara African countries. So what do we need? We need one African country to say yes. One African country to start field trials. We need to start the field trials and start testing this in African soil, and at Monsanto we're ready to work with an array of partners to make happen.'

(A: And so it says:)

Waiting to strike

The rights time for Monsanto came with the arrival of severe drought in Malawi in 2004. Any predator looks for a vulnerable prey. Malawi, after the drought, was just the kind of prey companies like Monsanto look for.

According to Grant, Monsanto held 'a discussion with relief organizations, non-government organizations, the Malawi government, and some of the relief agencies, particularly an agency called World Vision. We got together and said this is going to keep on happening unless we take a different approach. And that's what we did.'

(A: So this goes on and on, of course:)

Monsanto announced its intention to donate 700 metric tons of 'quality hybrid maize seeds'

That's the genetically-modified terminator-gene type seeds, that you've got to buy their chemicals too, to kill off all the weeds. And this stuff doesn't kill off the maize, you see. So, that's how they get their foot in the door, through charitable relief. They tried the same thing in Haiti recently as well, and apparently people wanted to burn the seeds. I don't know if they did. I hope so. They get you under their gun. You've got to buy only their chemicals to go with it. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just finishing up with Monsanto. And it goes on in that article to talk about how it's done, and how they get in, and how they make the farmers dependent on them. And they've got to buy all their chemicals to go with it, and roundup ready and all that kind of stuff. And how they've got to buy new seed every year. They can't save seed, so they're utterly dependent then on Monsanto. That's the war tactic that's used with Monsanto and other organizations. The same thing has happened in India. And it's interesting, the Rothschilds were in there buying up all the farmers who were committing suicide, all their farms for peanuts about a year or two years ago. I read it on the air at the time, from the official media, again, and bingo, in come in all the GM food and stuff. And they got what they wanted for almost nothing. It's quite something. The farmers were killing themselves because of the incredible onslaught into forcing them to try to use this GM seed, which they didn't want. And they went under. Plus, it was poisoning the land; the ones that were using it poisoned the land. All that stuff went into their wells. And miles away. The stuff was traveling underground, in underground streams into other folks' wells, and I'm sure it killed a lot of people off. But then, that's nothing at all when warfare is being waged, and there's corporate war; it's a very important part of this agenda.

Another article too, is to do with how the Greenies, you know the big cheering crowd to create this big religion of global warming, or global whatever it is now, they've got all kinds of names for it. They're trying to cover every base, because all their predictions have always been wrong. It doesn't matter though, you can't keep a good religion down. And there's an article here from the 28th of December, How to sell global warming, where Michael Hanlon tries to talk to the Greenies and tell them to change their tactics, because they've made a laughing stock of themselves. So they're reformulating, regrouping, ready to give you another onslaught of utter nonsense in other directions. And another article too, I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com is:

We went to war to keep the Army busy:

(A: This is from Britain:)

Top diplomat sparks outrage saying troops were sent to Afghanistan so forces numbers would not be cut

(A: And that's from the Daily Mail)

A furious row has erupted in Whitehall after a former Kabul envoy claimed British commanders committed troops to war in Afghanistan because they feared cuts if they did not use them.

And that's quite an interesting article too, because, again, the economy and economic wars are nothing new. And all government departments get their budgets cut if they don't use up all their quota of cash for the years. And here they go, so they'll just have a little war here, and that will up the ante, and they can ask for more and more money all the time. Not a bad way of doing business, eh? It's just lives you're killing, that's all, for corporations that take over, but they don't mind. The soldiers don't mind at all.

I've talked so many times about mind control and I've gone through scientific literature with you, and the books, sometimes from psychology departments in universities, and all the experiments they're doing. I've talked about even movies they've put some of this stuff into, actual experiments which were done on people. And even MK Ultra and the Sleep Room. There's a very good movie, by the way, out now, it's called the Killing Room. It's a kind of novelistic way of taking over from the Sleep Room and an MK Ultra that never disappeared, in a fictional form. But what they portray, I'm sure has actually happened and probably has been happening for a long time. They go a step further with their techniques in psychology, because that's one of the main sciences that those who run the world put their faith in, and how they can manipulate us through different ways and predict our movements, because we all must be very predictable. That's why you have the computer. And that's what they're doing every day with all these

applications that scan you and monitor you and say that we're not collecting your personal data, it's just to help the service, and all that rubbish. They're taking all your data. And again, that's been predicted would happen in the future, where private companies, running the world, even Jacques Attali said that, will collect all the data on behalf of government. In fact, they'll sell it to the government, rather than have the government involved getting it all for you.

And they introduce things step by step. You see, if you want to change anything, and Skinner brought this up, he said, if you want to change people's behavior, you change something in their environment. Well, you put a television there and then you put a computer there, later on. And then you change the computer slightly, here and there, in such a way it doesn't scare them, step by step. If it's too much of a jump, you'll terrify them. And we're just like animals in that respect. So, you change it little by little, and then you bring them into a whole new world. It's just like putting breadcrumbs out for birds. They'll follow you in the house, if you do it very carefully over a period of days or weeks. It says:

The app that can read your mind: iPhone brainwave detector arrives

(A: And I mentioned this about a year ago, they were working on this thing, where it actually can pulse your brain, just like invisible fingers going over different parts of your brain, and detect what parts are in use at a certain time. And then it will get the patterns of your brainwaves, and even your behavior, your personality and personal behavior. And then it can actually pulse back to you and alter your behavior. Remember, it's a two-way street here.)

The app that can read your mind: iPhone brainwave detector arrives

It's a device that would be more at home on the set of a Star Wars movie than the streets of Britain.

But an iPhone application has been developed that can read minds.

The XWave allows users to control on-screen objects with their minds as well as train their brains to control attention spans and relaxation levels.

(A: That will be a great one with the New Agers. It will sort of take over from yoga, and they'll feel these lovely, lovely sensations coming over them, and they get nice and relaxed as they're being reconditioned, re-altered, and brainwashed. Anyway, it says:)

The device – that could confuse Luke Skywalker himself – is the latest in the field of emerging mind-controlled games and devices and works via a headset strapped around the user's forehead, plugging into the iPhone jack.

A state-of-the-art sensor within the device can then read the user's brainwaves through the skull, converting them into digital signals before displaying them in various colours on the iPhone screen.

And as the mind focuses on a particular task the graphics change, indicating the user's level of concentration or relaxation.

The high-tech sensor was developed by innovations giant PLX Devices using technology that has for years been used by doctors to treat epilepsy and seizures in patients.

So, again, it's just getting you trained and trained and trained, because eventually, that is what's to happen. The whole thing about the world is to bring peace to the planet, you understand. And they've done lots of things to bring peace to the planet. And at the moment, they're in their last legs of destroying the last main religion that stood up against them. And that's one thing that they claim, they'll get rid of it too. Christianity is gone by the board. I don't even recognize what's left of Christianity. And only a few other ones are left. Buddhism is of no harm whatsoever, because you're already happy, regardless of what happens, it's you know, just the big all itself, and you're all part of the all. It doesn't make any difference what happens. It's the wheel of life.

That's really where they're going with all of this, but they want to replace it with something else. And remember that Huxley talked about people not being too happy. He says they're happy. That's how he spoke, you see. They were not too happy. So, what was wrong with using pharma to make them all nice and happy with drugs, you see. And we see the outcome of that today, the fallout everywhere with drugs, both supposedly legal and illegal drugs, where folk are just out of it altogether. So this is a better way to do it, if they can control our brains through technology, they can monitor you on the go, by the moment, and then adjust your brain to the situation and to the mood that they would like you to be in, so you feel no anxiety. So, when the cops come up and beat your head in, you'll probably say thank you very much, Mr. Policeman, and go on your merry way. Because that's what the big boys want. That's really what they want. And Jacques Attali, again, that I mentioned a few times over the years, talked about that too. That is the kind of person the government wants, an obedient, happy, non-complaining citizen.

We also find too, this little interesting article. Everyone has been raving for years in the health industry about fluoride in the water and what it does. And everyone has known the effects of this. There's lots of sites up there, that go through the history of fluoride and how it does dumb folk down, it makes them

more pliable, and how tyrannical governments in the past have deliberately used this to dumb down the populations. It's an old drug. Actually it comes from aluminium/aluminum; it's a byproduct. And at one time it was dumped as toxic waste. It still is regarded as highly toxic and a poison, by the way, and a rat killer. But they give it to you and your children in your toothpaste and your water in certain doses and it's to make you compliant. I thought they'd go the next step and actually use lithium, because they were talking about using lithium in the water. It made manic-depressives kind of passive, so it might work on the rest of the population. These are real articles that I'm talking about that I've read on the air. Anyway, it says too much, now it's too much:

Too Much Fluoride in the Water

(A: Which means maybe they are bringing in the lithium, who knows, to replace it. It says:)

Fluoride in drinking water — credited with dramatically cutting cavities and tooth decay (A: Although there's no proof of it at all.) — may now be too much of a good thing. Getting too much of it causes spots on some children's teeth. (A: They've known that forever. Fluoridosis. It says:)

A reported increase in the spotting problem (A: And they get those little speckled teeth, they get. It's all through your bones as well. It makes them brittle.) is one reason the federal government said Friday it plans to lower the recommended levels for fluoride in the water supplies, the first such change in nearly fifty years.

About 2 out of 5 adolescents have tooth streaking or spottiness because of too much fluoride, a surprising government study found recently. (A: Oh, it's a surprise. To whom? To the government? Nobody else.)

In extreme cases teeth can even be pitted by the mineral — though many cases are so mild only dentists notice it. (A: Sure)

The problem is generally considered cosmetic. (A: It's great work for dentists, because it ends up causing the cavities. This pitting, as they call it, is through the enamel, eh.)

Health officials note that most communities have fluoride in their water supplies, and toothpaste has it too. Some children are even given fluoride supplements.

Oh, I tell you. So anyway, they're thinking of either reducing the dose, or whatever, but I have no doubt, they're going to give you extra drugs in some other way, fashion. Maybe they will put that stuff in that they give to manic-depressives, because they're really serious about it. People in the US and congressmen have spoken about using it on the public. And, of course, it comes from even higher positions, because we're going through transformations, you understand, that are causing crisis and hardship, and people might get upset and become rebellious. We don't want that, do we?

Now, Utah, as well, I'm putting a link up tonight on Utah. It's:

\$1.5 billion cyber-security center under way

(A: And of course, it will go much bigger than \$1.5 billion, I'm sure. And it's called the National Security Agency data center. And of course, they give it with the usual marketing ploy of saying, it's going to create so many jobs, you know.)

"This will bring 5,000 to 10,000 new jobs during its construction and development phase," Sen. Orrin Hatch, R-Utah, said on Wednesday. "Once completed, it will support 100 to 200 permanent high-paid employees."

Well, that's not a lot, really. But I'll tell you, they'll be into everybody's computer on a better scale than they are already.

And I'll put up a link tonight too, to do with the Bioscience Resource Project, it's called, Fundamentals in Food and Agriculture. And it's quite good. Some quite good articles on this one here, to do with what's in the various things you're eating, that most folk don't know about, and the different organizations behind it, and involved in it, and so on. That will be quite interesting to read for those who are into it, who care how they're getting poisoned.

Another thing too, is there's been such a hullabaloo for my whole life on thimerosal, which is a mercury form, which they put into vaccines. They pulled it out supposedly, I don't believe they did actually, in Britain, 2004. Now, apparently, it's all back in the flu shots again. They've just reconsidered, and say it's quite safe to have. So, it says:

Flu jab: Up to a million children have been given vaccines containing mercury

Up to a million under-fives have been inoculated against the flu virus with a controversial vaccine containing poisonous mercury.

Pandemrix has been given to almost a quarter of all healthy babies and young children as well as thousands of older children with health problems.

Well, that will make sure they'll have less problems down the road with people objecting about whatever is being done to them, I'm pretty certain of that, because you've got to understand governments are deadly serious about control. And they do have departments, really high, hush-hush departments on keeping the population placid, and even in the next generation and so on, and they go ahead with these agendas, and they're kept top-secret for a hundred, sometimes a hundred and fifty years. They actually do these things. You think you're in a democracy? No, you've got to understand what you're really in; you're under a power of control, a system, a system of control. And that's its main function, is to make sure there's continued control, through all the crisis, which they will create. Because they have big plans, and you can't change any part of it without creating crisis and fallout in some area or another.

Another article tonight will be that the European Union:

EU sends out £4.4m (A: 4.4 million pounds worth of) diaries to schools (A: these are calendar diaries to schools) which list Muslim, Chinese and Hindu holidays... but miss out Christmas and Easter

(A: For those who are getting paranoid out there, that are still Christian.)

The European Union has sent millions of diaries to schools which list the dates of Muslim, Hindu, Sikh, Jewish and Chinese festivals – but omit any mention of Christian celebrations.

In an extraordinary move, three million 2011 notebooks were printed at a cost of £4.4million to the taxpayer. Around 350,000 of the diaries have already been shipped to schools in the UK alone.

There is no record for Christmas, Easter or Lent – despite bureaucrats carefully listing the EU's self-styled 'Europe Day' on May 9.

Ignored. The diary ignored the Christian Calendar which will have disappointed Pope Benedict XVI.

The EU was forced to apologise in the wake of the blunder (A: It's not a blunder. I can guarantee that.) as religious groups expressed their disbelief.

John Dalli, consumer commissioner said: 'We regret this' and apologised. (A: I'm very sorry, he says.)

While the apology is general, (A: Actually he says, I'm very sorry, haha.) there has been a specific, groveling apology sent to the French government and to the French Catholic Bishop Conferences which had complained directly to Brussels.

So, they have all that stuff in it, but that's no mistake. It's no mistake. It's just that the history of Europe is supposed to be obliterated. You see, that's part of the agenda. You've got to obliterate the whole history of Europe, and that's what they're doing right now. And for years actually they've been doing that. It's fascinating to look at all the old EU Countries. A lot of them were Soviet Bloc too. And you look at the leaders of them, and they're all up there as Parliamentarians. They're up even higher than them, because they're run by a secret bunch at the top in the EU parliament that were all Communist at the time. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll take Clint from Ontario, if he's there. Are you there, Clint?

Clint: Yes, Alan. I am, good evening. Thanks for taking my call. Talking of change, tonight, which we all know is coming quite quickly. I wanted to throw something at you, and it could be trivial, but it's regarding the Anti-Christ, it's going to lead up to. But, as you know, and many of the listeners do, I'm sure know of the media pumping out all these earthquakes and sinkholes and the dead birds and the floods and the scientists speaking of alien visitation and what not, and recently, just last week, them bringing up the constellation of Ophiuchus, and today actually saying that it's wrong. But I was wondering. I wanted to get your take on it, because you're an expert on this, and you know a lot of, you have a lot of good...

Alan: Well, you see, there's nothing you'll see in Revelation, nothing, that they can't....

Clint: That's what I was getting at.

Alan: There's nothing you can see that cannot be done through scientific means today. Nothing at all. I mean, everyone should look into the United Nations, into their treaty signatures for the HAARP technologies for weather warfare from the 70s right through the 70s, to the present.

Clint: The HAARP, Alan, do you think it could be a part of...

Alan: Oh, HAARP can cause earthquakes, it can cause floods, in collusion with spraying the air, they said with metallic particles, this is in the treaty, by the way, going back to the 1950s when Teller said they could spray the sky with metallic particles and use EMP along with it. He said they could cause all kinds, actually, he said this would make the atom bomb obsolete; he said they could destroy whole nations with floods, hurricanes, changes of weather, freezing, heat, whatever they decided to use, they could actually do then. And earthquakes too, tornadoes, tsunamis, all that stuff is included in the treaties. And every country that had this technology signed onto it. It was already working back then. So, it's quite simple. I watched them spraying the skies yesterday, like crazy, and then I went outside at night, looked at the moon, it was 10 below Zero, that was Fahrenheit, and it should have been a crystal clear sky. It wasn't. And there was an orange glow around the moon, because of this rubbish they'd sprayed in the air. So, I don't get upset. I always thought years ago that they would eventually use Revelation to bring in, see, they'll use every belief system there is to make things seem plausible to the public, that this is some will of God or whatever. They've already used the UFO scares in the past. You've got to remember the big scare they used using Orson Welles, when he read H.G. Wells' book, War of the Worlds. People literally thought, this is really happening. He spoke with a newsman's voice. Thousands of folk were coming out of the cities, trying to get away from aliens which did not exist. This kind of stuff goes on all the time. So whatever they can use to convince people that they must buckle under and make changes, and just do what they're told, will be used, including religious predictions. So, that's really where I see that. But there's nothing, absolutely nothing they cannot do that was in Revelation. I mean, plague, famine, pestilence. We have the best viral and warfare labs in Canada than they have in most of the rest of the world. We led viral and bacterial warfare since WWII in Canada here. We can bring on pestilences without a problem, especially when five agri-businesses own the entire food supply of the world. And they also create and genetically modify all the different bugs that prey on the predators of the crops. There's nothing they can't do. So, we've got to go through this and keep cool while we're doing it. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:12 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1215](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We are just going through the ride of the big transition. We are the ones who will experience the chaos as we go through it. We already have been for a long time, but there is much more to go as we basically transform from one system into another system. Most won't notice. They'll go to their deaths without really figuring out what happened, and believing in the media and whatever media version is presented to them. But there are those of you around the world that have watched this their whole lives and they know it's being directed by much, much brighter people than the ones they present as Prime Ministers and Presidents. The people behind these characters are far more important, their advisors, and it's

strange all the advisors in every country have always been on the same global agenda regardless of where they reside. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big transition that we are going through and we have been our whole lives in fact. It's an ongoing new world order, different phases of it of course. It's surprising to some, or maybe most in fact, that the big plans for the last century and this century were written in the centuries previous to this. It's quite amazing to find out that the future is always planned, as I say, by very bright people who often let the cat out of the bag for those who are willing to think a little bit outside the mainstream. They can't but help boast about their involvement in the planning stages of the big society as they call it now, the world agenda, the globalist agenda.

When I was growing up, every town and every village basically had their own system to keep them going, their own gas supply for instance and water supply, etc. We saw during the 80s and 90s the beginning of privatized, big time privatization, but they've been at it for a long time before that. I grew up watching the left wing get in and then they'd nationalize everything; what they really meant was it was so run down by the profit makers that it was time for the taxpayer to foot the bill and get it all up and running and repair everything. Then of course it would come the other government afterwards, the right wing, and then they would privatize it again, for peanuts, and stiff it to the public. That's always been the way. It's back and forth like a tennis game. Every country, really, has been the same way, worked the same way, even the countries in Latin America. I was watching some documentaries on the right wing and left wing regimes there and the same thing happens there too. It's a worldwide con... the whole idea of parties is a worldwide con. When they have really, really screwed you enough and brought you to utter misery, they always bring in the daddy figure who says all the right things and goes around cuddling everybody he meets in the lower classes and that seems to be good enough for us. Then you get a little bit back from your tax money that you never got before, a little bit of education or something. Then you wait for the right wing guy to come in and then privatize everything once again. It's a scam after scam after scam.

There's no better example, really, than the flagship for the whole new world order, from the very place it was born, and that's London, England and what they are doing with the whole of the British Empire, as they called it, as they privatize everything into the communitarian system. This is a transitory phase as well, as the people who are alive today eventually stop breeding or have very few children and dwindle away over the next 40-50 years, and in comes the next type of system. Because they believe that science will be so far advanced then – and I believe it is already – they can breed the types of peasants they want to do essential work, but not too many of them. This is where they come in with sustainability and all of that stuff.

It's just so amazing to find that communitarianism where basically the government is pretending to decentralize all the power down to the local communities. I said years ago, eventually you'll have to turn up when there's a local parade or town parade or something, or they'll ask why you weren't there, are you anti-social? This is all part of it. It's based on the Soviet model. Of course it's the same scam as you had in the Soviet model because they really did have classes in the Soviet system. Believe you me, they had very, very rich people at the top. 200 families moved in to take over the Soviet Union and they stayed there all through it. They reaped a hefty reward and then they fled out of course when it was time to move in the 90s. However, it's the same system all over the world and Britain is leading the way for us all to go for the next 50 years or so as we dwindle down.

It's hard for people to believe that when they signed the charter for the United Nations at the end of World War II – I think it was 1946 they signed the one in San Francisco – they signed away the sovereignty of the countries. Now, everybody who was up, really in the upper classes then, everybody who was already multi-millionaires or billionaires, knew that this present phase would have to come. They already had swallowed it wholesale, quite naturally being egotistical people, that they were a special breed, a class apart – and that was a worldwide class by the way. They would have to go through the motions and lead countries down the garden path, as they themselves were investing abroad and so on through the United Nations organizations of loan management, etc. They had this vague picture of themselves with many palaces across the world for the wealthy elite to go to. It wouldn't matter if you were Chinese or from India or from Britain, it was a different breed that had made it up the genetic ladder and proven their superiority. These were the ones that would come through. And they wrote a lot about this back then.

They also signed in the charter too – and in sub-charters because there are sub-charters to this – that Britain and other countries would start to deindustrialize and it would speed up, they said, in about 20 years. Well sure enough, 20–30 years later Britain was heavily deindustrialized. No excuse was given to the general public as factory after factory was closed. They didn't tell them, either, that they were opening up overseas where the cheap labor was and nothing was going to replace it, except a service economy; you know, I buy pancakes from you and then I sell them for a profit to somebody else, etc, etc. – you pass things around. A service economy is only meant to last so long. It's the same in the United States too. When the treaty was signed through the World Trade Organization by all your aristocracy of America and Canada – and truly, they ARE an aristocracy amongst themselves, intergenerational – they also decided to give away all your factories and send them overseas. In fact, no one could really stay and make a profit when competing factories were already setting up in China. So they moved lock, stock and barrel, and your tax money paid for their moving and their set up. They signed it into that agreement too, under the GATT agreement, that you would pay for the next 10 years for the set up of the factory and any losses incurred against projected profits; if they had fallen below them then you would pay the difference and that could be renewed for another 10 years or more. What a deal, eh? 20 years basically...

as you pretend you're making very little profit, you're raking it in and the taxpayer is still paying for your fudged figures.

Britain is going even further now. I've watched the United Nations for years and what they do there is they have world meetings every so often and all the big non-governmental organizations go. They are told where to invest their money. Most of them represent groups, trading groups and investment groups across the world and that's how they get in to these meetings and that's why they get the invites. Again too, they'll often say it's for women in third world countries, micro loans, micro projects, that kind of stuff – that again was to separate the family. They had to bring down the population and if women didn't mate for life then they wouldn't have any children; that's what they hoped for. Then of course, the other UN-sponsored NGOs would go across the world using your tax money again, from your governments, to sterilize them and have abortions and so on.

Micro loans are a big, big thing and this is part of communitarianism. So tonight on my site I'm going to put up a bunch of what America is going to see soon. Actually they've got some of them already, they just don't know it, most of them. It's micro loans to little areas that are run-down and devoid of a lot of the population because the factories moved out. But also, if you look into these sites I give you, it will show you the profits, incredible profits these supposed public/private partnerships have. It's just amazing how many big organizations are out there doing this micro loan stuff. And every shark, every big shark is in on the project; incredible rewards. So I'll put a bunch of them up tonight. I'll also mention this one in Britain. It's run by Sir Ronald Cohen, and it says here...

Sir Ronald Cohen in Personal Stories

philanthropyuk.org

(Alan: Now, you can go back to even the days of Weishaupt who talked about using philanthropy to run the world, charitable organizations that would be a cover for those who would be reaping in the profits. And he really made no bones about the fact that the vast majority of the public were absolute idiots. He despised the public, the great illuminatist as they call him today, although he was just one little character of many, many above him.)

Social Capitalist

Sir Ronald Cohen wants to achieve a "radical improvement in the UK's capacity to create wealth, economic growth and employment". However, he is not speaking of the growth potential of the venture capital industry, which he helped found 30 years ago, (A: He's made an incredible killing. That's loan

sharking, if you'd like to call it that.) but, rather, of an emerging approach to social investment – community development finance.

In 2000 HM Treasury (A: Her Majesty's Treasury. They don't have a government; they've got a Her Majesty at the top.) invited Sir Ronald to head up the Social Investment Task Force, a new initiative with a remit to explore ways to create a system of sustainable investment in economically deprived areas in the UK. (A: So here is the year 2000, right, they set this up FOR today, for communitarianism, before anybody out there, at least very few, had heard the term communitarianism.) Five years on, the Task Force's recommendations are bearing fruit: today the community development finance sector (A: Now listen to this...) is worth £400 million (A: ...right...), has financed over 9,000 businesses (A: They'll be tiny little things.), created 10,000 jobs (A: If we take their word for it.), and levered £160 million in additional funding to underinvested communities. The formation of the Community Development Finance Association, of which Sir Ronald is honorary president, (A: I guess he turns up once a year, you know.) has further strengthened the capacity of the sector.

It's quite amazing. Here is a company, created by people who are nobles; they've all been knighted by Her Majesty, you see. They start with £20 million, and they were given by the taxpayers another £20 million, and now they're worth £400 million. That's nice for charity isn't it? I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about communitarianism because this is the way we have to go for the future, as we don't have any factories and any real jobs to do, and there are only so computer programmers even needed anymore, and everyone is using computers. But what do you do with the computers? Everybody is competing. Everyone is competing with everyone else doing the same darn thing and getting nowhere. So this is what's called this paddling phase; like a dog in a swimming pool; it can only paddle so long before it sinks. That's what a service economy is.

Only the manufacturing industry is the one who creates an actual object and sells it. That's why China is just skyrocketing with profits and multi-millionaires and billionaires right now. But the old man from the West is supposed to just go down and die off. They really have it worked out where they want to be in 50 years time and what kind of society will be created for that period as the old ones die off. They have a total, total faith in science. I don't blame them because, you see, what we are given as science is obsolete, on every single level, at the bottom, including health. Every science at the bottom is absolutely obsolete. They're way ahead of anything you can imagine; that's why they're so confident of all this. And it's always been that way.

Reading this particular article about Sir Ronald Cohen, who made basically billions as a lender to different countries and so on, and now he's one of the big boys to do it for your community area. You see,

what's going to happen in your community is that of course your ready supplied leaders, and they're all NGOs and members of legitimate organizations – that means that they're just given a stamp of approval by the government, like Common Purpose for instance. Your suddenly, instantly-created community leaders who will run your whole life for you from cradle to grave, will put you down, your whole area will be put down as basically collateral. What's going to happen is you supposedly give your go-ahead for them to get loans from these sharks, like Mr Cohen here, and eventually they'll privatize that whole area because it will be bankrupt. You understand that? You can be bought and sold in this system that's being introduced right now. That IS the plan. I guarantee you, that is the plan. Your whole township can be bought and sold and privately owned. Because you will never pay off these loans; it cannot be done. Who are you going to compete with, whatever you do? Look around the world. Look around the world; you can't compete and you cannot compete with compound interest. And yet this shark here started this one on the side, because he's got friends in government and no doubt relatives too. He starts off this organization, after really being a big money baron across the planet, a lender, and he gets £20 million given to match the private sector's £20 million and then a few years later it's worth £400 million. And he's going to be one of the guys who lends money to your community. Of course he'll send in the guy with the black hood probably to take your land off you or your house off you and just say, sorry... it was bought over by Mr Wee in China there last week because you defaulted on your community loan. That's coming your way.

As I say, these same characters were involved their whole lives in United Nations operations. Same thing giving micro loans, it sounds wonderful... helping the poor come out of the mud. It sounds so darned wonderful to the gullible out there, and there are a lot of gullible people out there, who believe everything that they read. And this is his own web site, for this organization, I'll put this up too, this Philanthropy UK organization, one of quite a few. They're all more related than you'll imagine; you might figure that out for yourself. This is the way the world is to go in the Western world primarily, maybe Australia too and New Zealand, as they just steamroll ahead with this between the two ages idea, and we all go down the tube.

I tell you, I can see it one day. They have already sold parts of England off you know, already – I've read the articles on the air here – to big private corporations. Well, eventually this is the way the world is to go. There'll be no nations at all. There'll just be regions, and regions can be bought and sold by private investors and entrepreneurs. You wait and see. And that means everybody in it, all their houses, ya-da, ya-da, ya, the whole kit-and-caboodle. That's agreed upon by everybody at the top. And they have no option but to agree upon it. As long as they can get a foot in the door, and profit off it, everyone at the top is in, on board. They didn't come up with the idea; it's above them. That's the way the world is really run. You will see one day different parts, of maybe even London itself, getting sold off. The City is all already really privately owned, but all the rest of Greater London, you'll hear one day, yep, we just sold it off to so-and-so from wherever and for so much, and that's the way it goes.

I remember years ago when Margaret Thatcher was in and she sold off – I couldn't believe this – the island of Skye in Scotland. Now, the Island of Skye had people on it, who lived there for generations and hundreds of years. She sold the title off to a Dutch multi-millionaire. So it changed ownership basically from one feudal lord to the other. People really have been sold a bill of goods called history, through their indoctrination through schooling. That's all it is. All schooling in every country is nonsense. It's utter nonsense, to give you a fake view, so that they can use you in wars and things, and you'll feel awfully proud as you get your legs blown off. But that's the reality of the world. It's a harsh reality to come to for a lot of people. A lot of people can't come to it; they must believe in the songs and the flag and that. But that's tough. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. That was my little rant about Sir Cohen. He's only one of many. I was reading an article recently where the US is doing exactly the same thing, using your tax money to give to a private company, matching it dollar for dollar, so that they can invest in, again, communities in the US that are devastated when the factories just pull up and go. They are talking about Detroit and the Chicago area and so on and other areas throughout the US. It's the same kind of scam deal there. Eventually the whole world will be just made up of privatized areas belonging to a few individuals; that's really what's going to happen, because you can't make up these loans. You cannot compete in a global economy making beads at the side of the road and selling beads to tourists. It can't be done. You understand that, that's not intended to be done; that's the bottom line.

Meanwhile...

JP Morgan reports 47% profit jump

bbc.co.uk / 14 January 2011

(A: Not bad, eh? You sink the country. You get bailed out, by the taxpayer, and to whom you don't even have to apologize and say we're terribly sorry. Or thank, either, when they are used to bail you out. That money didn't just go to money heaven remember; it went somewhere... certainly the real goods did. Here they are, 47% profit. It's not bad; they don't have to give anything back, eh? I mean, what happens when you borrow money with one of your micro loans there to sell beads at the side of the road and you default on it, you can't make enough sales? Do they come out and bail you out and help you? NO.)

JP Morgan did not make a loss even during the depths of the financial crisis. (A: There are a lot of them actually that claimed they did, but did not at all, to get the extra cash.)

Profit in the last three months of 2010 came in at \$4.8bn (£3bn), marking a rise of 47% on a year earlier. Revenue increased 6% to \$26.7bn.

For the full-year, the bank made a record profit of \$17.4bn, ahead of analysts' forecasts of \$16.7bn.

JP Morgan is the first of the big Wall Street banks to report. (A: They're all waiting for the rest of them to come in, as they fudge their books and hide this and hide that and all the rest of it.)

We live through a divine comedy; it truly is a divine comedy. It is once you get to a certain level of understanding. You can't let it get to you, at least not all the time, or you won't survive too long. On the other hand too, you can sit above it because nothing should ever, ever, ever surprise you. Nothing... and I mean nothing should ever surprise you; you're ready for the next phase and the next phase.

Now, the biggest people who are with cash moving in to Europe and Paris and London and so on, are from China naturally because they're the only producers, really, in the world. In fact, they are the manufacturer for the whole planet; that was decided upon a long time ago, through the Council on Foreign Relations and the Asia-Pacific Rim group – that's part of the CFR for that area. They helped bring upon us all that's happened there in fact. They used our tax money to train all the engineers from the 70s onwards, before they had any factories to go back home to. They knew the World Trade Organization was going to supply them from America and Britain and elsewhere across the planet, which they did. That's how the world is really run. It says here...

Shanghai rollers! From £33m houses to £11m Warhols (A: I don't know why they'd want Andy Warhol stuff.), suddenly it's China's new millionaires who are spending eye-watering sums and buying up Britain

By Simon Mills / dailymail.co.uk / 17th January 2011

Talk to any upscale, London-based wine merchant and he'll tell you two very important things about his rich Chinese clientele.

First, money is no object. Sotheby's recently reported, for instance, that a vintage bottle of 1869 Chateau Lafite sold for more than £130,000 to a Chinese buyer. (A: Well, so what?)

And that's for drinking now by the way: not to lay down in a cellar. 'What we've seen emerging in the past year are people paying virtually any price for wine,' said David Elswood, Christie's head of wine. 'That is

not investment: that is just uncontrolled spending.’ (A: And apparently they don’t sip their wine either; they down the whole lot in one go. Well, that’s just their way of doing it, isn’t it? I guess it shows you that you can afford it, in their own culture. They are really going to town as they quaff down this old vino, which is a bit overpriced anyway to be honest with you.)

No slow and tentative sipping or differentially swishing around on the palette for them. Even with a £6,000 bottle of 1982 Chateau Mouton Rothschild, the Chinese tilt the glass and knock it back.

A friend recently came back from Las Vegas and he told me that that’s all he saw there at the gambling tables were Chinese people. So it shows you that the same crooks exist in every country, as they compete to get to the top. It’s a sad thing about life you see, because it doesn’t matter which group you help. It’s always the ones who are bit more psychopathic than the rest, who can see the angles, know how to use the system, and use everybody else around them, and they get to the top. They’re even building castles in China. I saw a magazine where they’re building castles with Greek statues on the top, all over the place; it looks rather silly. But that’s money to burn really, isn’t it? That was thanks to the World Trade Organization at the United Nations and The World Bank and the cooperation of all your Prime Ministers and Presidents for giving them this nice lifestyle, thank you very much.

Now, some people have a habit of putting their foot in it, in their mouth. This is an article from the Daily Mail. It says...

Libraries are just for the privileged white middle class... says white middle-class Quango chief

Daily Mail / 15 January 2011

A quango chief has enraged campaigners fighting to stop the mass closure of public libraries by claiming they are the preserve of ‘the privileged, mainly white, middle class’. (A: I don’t know who this joker is because I think most of the middle class in Britain are not white anyway.)

Roy Clare, chief executive of the Museums, Libraries and Archives Council (A: Maybe he never comes out of his little museum there.), suggested dozens of local protest groups were out of date, commenting: ‘Public libraries will not be preserved by wishful thinking and aspic.’

They are closing 400 libraries nationwide shortly and I’m surprised they have any left at all. Most folk, mind you, probably don’t use them now anyway; they’re all on the internet. They think what they see on the internet must be true. They don’t realize a lot of the stuff that’s been put up there from old books has been heavily changed and heavily censored. I read an article here, it was actually from one of the big

player's books, and 30 pages were missing from it. Actually it was from one of the Club of Rome members; 30 pages were missing in the eBook version. So it doesn't matter. It's George Orwell's memory hole and that's what we're watching today; we're living through it. Most folk will never question if stuff is being removed, and whatever they say is the gospel truth. Even in Canada, back in the early 90s onwards, I used to go to the garbage dump – because I lived in the country and you have to take your own stuff there; that's what you pay taxes for – and you would see thousands of books from libraries just getting dumped all the time. Incredible, as they got rid of all the old histories and that kind of stuff, down the memory hole.

It's quite amazing too, to show you the doublespeak and the doublethink. It doesn't matter, you know, how much you read on the air about different arguments and different items coming from the United Nations or the World Health Organization, and you show them all the cons and tricks they play year after year with the flu shot. It doesn't matter because they keep at it with their massive propaganda to overcome any dissent. It doesn't take a lot with most folk. It doesn't take much persuasion for them to eventually go along and get it anyway. There is a...

Grandmother dies from swine flu (A: They're calling it swine flu because they added it to it, but it's basically a flu shot.) AFTER she has the jab

By Daily Mail Reporter / dailymail.co.uk / 14th January 2011

A grandmother-of-three thought she was safe from swine flu after she had the vaccine months ago. (A: This is not the main part of the story for me.)

But Eleanor Carruthers, 68, from Merseyside became the latest victim of the outbreak on Saturday.

Mrs Carruthers was seriously ill with emphysema and lung cancer (A: But it was controlled.), but had had the flu vaccination in October to protect her from the illness.

Despite the step, she was rushed to the Royal Liverpool Hospital last week and later died. H1N1 (swine flu) was recorded as one of the main causes of her death.

(A: Then they go through her daughter and so on who said, well she had the flu shot months ago, she should have been protected and so on. But then you get the robotic answer from the National Health Service. You know, the robot that comes on.)

A spokeswoman (A: ...which is Public Relations, which is propaganda.) for Liverpool PCT said: 'Although we can't comment on individual cases, this is obviously a very sad time for the family of the person concerned and our hearts go out to them.'

'Expert advice from the World Health Organisation, the Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation and the Department of Health is that the flu vaccine is a highly effective vaccination and the best way for people in 'at risk' groups to protect themselves from the virus.' (A: So this is what they tell the daughter after her mum's dead after getting the shot.)

It comes as latest official figures reveal flu has now claimed 112 lives since October (A: Now, have they really tested for it or not? I mean, they just throw these figures around.) – more than double the number reported last week.

Then they give out the usual stuff from the World Health Organization about 80% chance of protection and blah, blah, blah... which is based on nothing. I've even read the articles after every flu season that tells you just as many folk get the flu with the shot as those who didn't take the shot. And that never changes. But PR wins out in the end doesn't it? It always wins out at the end. I trust none of these organizations at all. I really don't think that what they stick into you does you any good; it certainly will do you a lot of harm. Plus, by the way, they have put the thimerosal back in all of these flu shots because the government decided it was safe after all. Mercury is good for you – just don't breathe the stuff in from your lovely little light bulb there, your little eco-friendly light bulb, because apparently it's highly dangerous to you, but it's okay to inject it into you. It keeps you pretty dumb and stupid and you might be happy throughout your life; and maybe happiness is more important, according to some of the big players who run this world system.

In 1998 in Canada in Ontario here, they started spraying the skies in a serious manner. I remember the day when it started because I walked outside and I couldn't believe – I thought I was in some kind of movie shot – that it really was a checkerboard pattern; really tight together, like a fishing net above you, a white fishing net, it was that precise. They were at least half the height spraying it than they are today. I couldn't believe that folk didn't look up and see it! From then on it's been of course a roller coaster of spraying and spraying and spraying. We all have read the different articles about, oh they are thinking about spraying the atmosphere to stop global warming, etc. In reality they've been doing something with it since at least 1998 on a serious, continuous basis. They were doing it long before that for years, testing it on and off and I've read the articles where they'd test things on and off over different countries. But this is for serious. Of course too, I've talked about the aluminum oxide and the barium which has been found in it. I've gone into the writings of Teller who was the inventor of the H bomb, who worked for the Pentagon and who came up with the idea of flooding the air with metallic particles and using what's now called HAARP, HAARP technology, and electromagnetic pulsing across the atmosphere... the very

thing that Brzezinski talked about in *Between Two Ages* where he said that techniques of weather control/manipulation would come into being. Then he also touched on, too, how certain things could affect the MINDS of people, make them tranquil or aggressive depending on the frequency. This stuff literally makes the atmosphere itself like chemical conductor, much more agreeable to electrical variations and transmission. This article here is...

Levitating nanoparticles may make for better geoengineering

By Christopher Dombrowski / arstechnica.com

(A: So it's bad enough when they're already dosing you with stuff – and it's definitely affecting people's lungs and sinuses, etc, ongoing infections, since 1998. Now they want to go into the nanoparticles, if they haven't already. Now, nanoparticles of, say, barium and aluminum oxide and so on, this stuff literally, apart from making you rather senile, is highly carcinogenic as well. But that doesn't matter; that would all tie in with the big plan – wouldn't it – especially over areas where they want to bring down the populations. And if you don't have the right kind of chelation therapies, etc – which I'm sure the bigwigs get – then this stuff is going to stay in your system.)

A recent analysis of geoengineering options indicated that, while pumping chemicals into the upper atmosphere would work (A: Well they know it would work because they've been doing it.), the approach comes with significant risks. Since the chemicals would gradually come back out of the atmosphere, these schemes would require constant input to remain effective. (A: That's why they do it every day.) A paper released in PNAS this week suggests there might be a lower-effort alternative: nanoparticles that are structured in a way that helps them control their altitude.

Even if CO₂ emissions (A: Oh... here we go.) are eventually reduced (A: It's got nothing to do with that.), we may have put enough in the atmosphere by then to ensure that some form of geoengineering may be needed to lower the global temperature. (A: If they lower the global temperature any more I'll be sitting on an ice flow. It was 20 below zero Fahrenheit last night here, which is, you know, a bit chilly.) Aerosols in the upper atmosphere increase the Earth's albedo (the overall reflectivity of the planet), reducing global temperatures by reflecting more sunlight back into space. Chemical aerosols are popular geoengineering candidates, but they have their own problems; for example, sulfates in the lower stratosphere can accelerate removal of ozone, and we'd have to constantly pump more into the upper atmosphere. (A: That's a great business for somebody, eh? And believe you me, big chemical companies are obviously involved in this, making an awful lot of money.)

The main advantage of the proposed nano-structures over chemical aerosols is their ability to control their altitude. The proposed nano-structures do this by taking advantage of what are called photophoretic forces. Photophoretic forces arise from a temperature difference between the nano-structure and the surrounding atmosphere. If a cold gas particle strikes a warmer nano-structure, then the gas particle will recoil off with more energy. (A: At least that's the PR for the salesmen.) That results in a force on the particle. The amount of energy transferred in this process is a property of the material and a function of the temperature, and is described by something called the accommodation coefficient (α). (A: Sounds very impressive, eh?) By constructing nanostructures with different values of α , one can change the net force on the nanostructure. (A: So, what are they going to use for it? Well, goodness me, they're back to aluminum and barium again.)

The authors propose constructing a disk five microns in diameter and 50 nanometers thick. The disk is primarily made up of two layers, metallic aluminum and barium titanate. The aluminum layer reflects sunlight, but is transparent to thermal infrared. The barium titanate layer has a higher density than the aluminum layer and interacts with the atmosphere's electric field to orient the disk with the reflective side up. The difference in α between aluminum and barium titanate also produces a net photophoretic force, levitating the disk with a force up to three times its weight. (A: ...they say. We'll be breathing all this stuff in; that'll go right into your bloodstream through the alveolar tissue in the lungs. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and we've got Tom on the line from Wisconsin. Are you there Tom?

Tom: Hi. I'm here Alan. I want to thank you for everything that you do, as usual. I had an interesting conversation with a coworker today. For over the past 6 months I've been talking to him about this material, about the global power structure, about the events of the current time, and how it relates to the overall big picture – because everything is guided by the big picture, any other interpretation doesn't make any sense. He agreed that there is this potential that what I'm describing actually does exist and the horror of it is actually true and it will come to pass. But what he basically told me is that he's going up to the very end, as far as I can tell now, just deny that it's going to have any impact and that because of that denial he doesn't have to actually take action against it. I just wanted to know what, in the few minutes that you have now at the end of the show, what would you say to somebody who's already been warned and they are still not willing to bend their behavior to the real reality as opposed to their own false reality?

Alan: I would just leave them the way they are. It's a particular phenomenon that sets in. It's the same phenomenon, by the way, that kicks in under torture and when people are going to be executed. You find that their mind is grasping all over the place for self-survival. Others will jump into the new age or

something to believe in, that they themselves are going to get saved, that type of thing. It's a form of preserving what's left of their sanity and that's all they have because they can't face the true reality. They would just melt down, and they wouldn't be able to feed themselves or do anything; they would just collapse. So they're not ready for it. You just leave them with their little escape hatch, however metaphysical it may be. That's all they can handle. They can't do anything beyond it. It seems so overwhelming to them and no way out to them, especially if they feel themselves that they're powerless. They withdraw into somehow I'll come through this and I'll be okay... I'm okay. Everybody who got shot in an execution during World War II or even in Stalin's Russia, executed on mass, everyone who jumped into the trench, watching the people before running into the trench and getting shot, every one of them couldn't believe it was actually happening to them. But they obey and they run and they jump into the trench and they get shot just like the last bunch. It's a particular human thing we have, we don't want to believe it, to the bitter end... something must save me at the last second. Unfortunately it doesn't happen, as millions of bodies across the world and in Latin America have already shown. This is well understood in psychology. It's well understood in torture. You can't hit people with the bad news who are not going to stand up and have their voices heard and take some pride in themselves, and yes, stick your head up if necessary and be a target. You can't help those people. They are the majority, but the world has never been changed by the majority, remember. You have to really just let them go on their own way, with their own little fantasy that keeps them partially sane, as they go through stuff which they can't really absorb or relate to. It's a sad thing to say but that's the truth.

Tom: Yeah. It is very sad actually, very sad.

Alan: And mind you, one day they might get to a stage where they can handle more and come and ask you more questions. That's okay. Don't feed them too much at once or you can crack them; they can buckle and go under. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:14 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1216](#)

It truly is a new thing altogether. It isn't just a rehash of ancient systems. It's a worldwide socialist system that's being rammed down everyone's throats right now. Talked about in the 1700s with a lot of books that came out and then again capped by Karl Marx who talked about trading blocs, with free trade and so on and a socialistic way of ruling over the people, with you know, the better types ruling them. That's what socialism is, those who decide that they are better than everyone else and democracy can be



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

used by them, the term can be used by them as a front because they don't believe in democracy. They believe they must run the weak and the lesser and the dim-witted with an authoritarian type of system. That's exactly what's coming in right now, as people have never been entertained as they are today, with so much to entertain them, like going down this Disneyland into horror. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I said before, we are going through the greatest changes of all, changes that were talked about thousands of years ago even by Plato and he tried to think about how they'd devise, you know, the superior type would devise the perfect society, and give it this proper strata of intellect at the top and a descending scale to the workers at the bottom, which they would breed and interbreed for the perfect size and shape for the particular job they'd actually do. So this has been the ongoing thing for thousands of years and it's had many, many names down through the centuries. We tend to refer to them as totalitarian regimes, but this one is much slicker, you see, because it disguises itself with so many different titles and names, and it's got a better propaganda mechanism in place to help disguise them, as to what they are really up to. But it's the same old thing of those who believe that the world was left imperfect and it's their job to perfect it. And if that means, you know, bashing in square pegs into a round hole they are going to do it one way or another. I mean that too; it's going to be brutal.

Above this are the scientific elite because as Russell and others, who belonged to the different groups at the top, mentioned, a scientific dictatorship was preferable, he said, to any other type of dictatorship. Of course, we have the Club of Rome that's the big think tank for the United Nations, and the United Nations is simply a front, too, to push through this global socialist type of agenda, and it's not democratic by any means at all. The beauty of it is, though, it can confuse people by pretending that it is democratic; they use the terms willy-nilly. They don't believe in democracy and yet they use it when they are talking to the public, because the people have been brainwashed to believe in democracy. So whenever they say that this is to spread democracy, just like George Bush when he went into the Middle East and he called it 'revolutionary democracy' – that was one term he used – to force people to be democratic by blowing them up and stuff like that. Again, back to the square pegs and round holes.

This group, the greenies and all that, were pushed and promoted and funded and created by the big foundations from the beginning. You have to go into even the history of the Green Party to see where a lot of the socialists came from. Madeline Albright, I think it was her father or her grandfather was the best pal of Stalin and he was the one who came out and eventually created the Green Party to take over the systems of the West when they amalgamated, which they knew they were going to do, and so did a lot of the US Senators and Congressmen, because they had the Reece Commission where they were told that's exactly what would happen down the road, a world socialist system.

Again, people at the bottom who follow socialism, really think it's going to be a nice thing. A very vague idea of it; most of what they think at the bottom really is vague. They walk around semi-hypnotized all day long. Very few people are ever really aware of what's ever really going on and they don't even think to question the mainstream news. It's good enough for them and as long as no one's sticking a pin in them and getting them to howl, they are quite happy as the changes are made. They're not howling yet. They are in some places, mind you, but elsewhere they're not... so far.

It's to go into every area of your life, your very existence. It isn't just a matter of being forced into the socialist schools and going through it and getting your little quality approval stamp; that's your leaving certificate. That means you're dumb enough now to work in their system and pay them taxes. It's beyond that. It's an ongoing, right-through-your-whole-life system of inspections for everything, and tests for everything, to make sure that you're okay, as far as you fit all the criteria of the perfect citizen. If not, you'll go off for reconditioning. That is all going to come, with communitarianism being pushed as the worldwide way to go.

In the US they are slicker still of course because they've got an even better and more perfected propaganda arm. They stick it in there under different guises, different names again, and then they have a vast following of course, on the west coast. It's strange that in North America, when you look at Canada and the US, all the greenies and the new agers and the socialists all head for where it's warmer. I think they learned from Hitler. Remember, Hitler too was a socialist. He made the mistake going into Russia and getting frozen to death. So I think the greenies learned their lesson and so they always head for where it's warmer, and they can get lots of dope, so that they can channel their power spirits and stuff, that give them authority over the lesser types – and that's all of you out there.

Anyway, getting back to tonight, to the west coast, this is happening in Canada now. Canada is really slick at what they do. They announce very little to the public; they just go ahead and do things and you find out from local newspapers as to what's going on. They are doing this same kind of thing in Britain. It's hard to get. You'll notice as they decentralize power, as they call it, all they're really doing is not telling you what they're up to, unless you get it stuck into a local paper when your local communitarian thing actually works, or your cops smash down your door. It's a wonderful world we're going into now. There's a place in B.C. called Mission. It says...

Mission homeowner fined \$5,200 for growing cucumbers

(Alan: No kidding, for growing cucumbers.)

Citizens planning class-action suit over municipal grow-op inspections

By Sam Cooper / theprovince.com/ January 10, 2011

(A: Of course, this guy is planning a class action law suit...)

Len Gratto is ready to join an “imminent class action” law suit against Mission, for hitting him with a 5,200 grow op inspection fee.

(A: They are doing GROW OPERATION INSPECTIONS to see now if you are growing marijuana in your basement, which is such a joke because they’ve got Vancouver there and they’ve got a port and everything comes through there. It was the same with Edinburgh in Scotland when it became the AIDS capital of the world because they were all using dirty needles. All the heroin was coming in through the port system because there were so many people from India now living there. They arranged all the importations of this stuff. And the big boys know what they’re doing; that’s why they bring them in, en mass. This is all the takedown agenda.)

Len Gratto on his property in Mission on Saturday, January 08, 2011. Len Gratto is ready to join an “imminent class action” law suit against Mission (A: That’s the township.), for hitting him with a 5,200 grow op inspection fee. (A: So even when they find nothing you’ve still got to pay. This is an INSPECTION fee; \$5,200, right.) The 67 year old says he and his wife were growing cucumbers in the basement, he never grew pot, and he and many other Mission residents are being unfairly searched and fined.

Gratto — a 67-year-old who has lived for 30 years with his wife in their Mission home — says he’s raring to join an imminent class-action lawsuit attacking the municipality’s grow-op bylaw inspections.

A number of citizens, led by Mission man Stacy Gowanlock, will allege their homes were illegally searched for pot grow-ops and they were slapped with fees and repair orders costing upward of \$10,000 — all on questionable evidence. (A: And what are they using? It’s what they were using years ago, everybody with a uniform now or a little badge is a spy, and they’re supposed to spy on people’s electrical use, you see. Now with Smart Meters it’s easier too. If they claim you are using too much, aah, in come the guys, they smash your doors and windows in and then they hand you a bill, for their having to come in and smash down your doors and windows and ransack your place. There’s democracy for you.)

Gowanlock said he was searched in 2009 and hit with thousands in fees and repair orders despite never growing pot in his home. A lawyer could be filing his civil suit within days, he said.

I hope he gets off with it because this is disgusting! ...when you have Stasi police smashing down your doors. You know, the sad thing is too, there is no shortage of these Stasi police. A whole generation has

grown up who have seen that power resides in the black uniforms with the big guns and people cowering on the floor with their hands on their heads. That's what you have. They were created for this purpose, by the way, because these games were meant for the military only. Why do you think they gave them to young children? Because they wanted a generation that would go off to wars and smash in the homes of people around them and do what they were told, with GLEE, with absolute glee. Astonishing... you've got to pay for it all and you've got to pay for their so-called, so-called inspection, which is more of a demolition job. And then they test it for mold to see if you've been... well, if you're growing cucumbers or anything in your basement, and even without growing anything you're going to have mold anyway; that's just the way it is. So that's what's happening in the great freedom of Canada – I've always said there is a lot of dirt under that pristine snow, an awful lot more than the public will ever know in fact.

Back in 1998, I was on a radio show and I talked about, rationing will come. And I said the same thing again on the night of September 11, 2001. I said that you will see wartime rationing, the whole bit. I even when through the fact that when I was young, and just studying motor cars, automobiles, growing up, I thought, you know they haven't improved this darned machine at all, apart from the styles and all the rest of it – it's the same engine. It struck me that with everything else leaping ahead, exponentially, why didn't the car? I knew that eventually the cars would be phased off the road. You got a temporary reprieve after World War II up until the 70s and the 80s and then they started jacking up the prices for gas and so on. Now you are heading towards the clean energy act and all that stuff, and of course Agenda 21 where only essential vehicles only will be on the roads. It also ties in with what's to happen with those living in rural areas; heavy, heavy fees. If you can manage them you might last a bit longer in the country. If not, you have to pack up and move into the overcrowded cities. So this article here says...

Report calls for energy rationing within the decade

Emily Smoucha / greenwisebusiness.co.uk / 18th January 2011

(A: So it's like all wartime stuff, they give you rationing.)

Fuel and energy rationing will be needed before 2020, according to a new parliamentary report that is proposing a system to make sure people have fair and equal access (A: I love how they whitewash it over by 'fair and equal' as they are going to hammer the poor even now. Hackney in England, outside of London, 1/3rd of their residents, they can't afford to heat themselves this winter. So they are going to get hit with this stuff. And by the way, this is just the carbon tax, under this guise of energy.) to energy while helping the Government meet its 80 per cent carbon emission reduction by 2050. (A: Have any of you ever been given a form or a questionnaire to fill in and asked what you think of this, should they go ahead, or not? Of course you weren't. It was only the non-governmental organizations funded by the

foundations that get to go to these world meetings, where they stamp this nonsense upon your forehead. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just going through this wonderful disguised horror that's set for the whole world using Britain of course as the flagship; it's always been flagged and flogged to death, long before the rest get it. But it will come everybody's way because they want personal carbon credits, you see, and carbon bills and all the rest of it. It's to make sure that you live the proper way, the way that your masters – you know, the control freak socialists – decide you should live. It says here...

The Lean Economy Connection report, entitled 'Tradable Energy Quotas' was commissioned by the All Party Parliamentary Group (A: It sounds like some sort of minstrel show doesn't it?) on Peak Oil and concludes that the value of carbon savings now warrants the use of Tradable Energy Quotas (TEQs). It proposes that all adults should receive energy credits in the rationing system. (A: See, they've all got you trained with your little cards for your stores and everything, getting point systems and all that. This is all part of it, getting you trained in advance and people will think they're getting something for nothing, until they're in debt and of course they'll get hammered with carbon bills, etc.)

The UK Industry Taskforce on Peak Oil and Energy Security has already said peak oil may be reached by 2015. (A: I can remember when they said in about 1970 that it was peaked by that time and caused a big panic.) Peak oil is the point when global oil production is at its highest and future production will have to plateau or reduce.

How the rationing system would work

Using the TEQs system (A: Listen how they word this...) would guarantee people had equal access to energy, (A: You're all dependent; it gets piped in.) and they would be able to sell additional credits if they had more than necessary. (A: That means if you put 10,000 pullovers on and pretend that you're living in the Bahamas, in the wintertime.) Businesses would bid weekly for energy units, which would also generate money to fund the system.

Unlike a carbon taxing system, people would not be charged for their emissions, so would not have to pay more money in an economy that is already strained. (A: What they do is give you wee points, you see, if you buy green and all that rubbish, which I've gone through the articles where all the stuff that even the EPA go through; they test nothing. They just pass it for their buddies because it's all done by lobbyists. And they're no better of items than the standard ones; you just pay for cash for it. It's a racket, you see, and its real intent is to do what socialists have always wanted to do, is bring down the population and

create rationing on every front; that's food, that's everything, and now down to your heating itself. One day you'll live just like the West coast Indians lived, in big lodges and you'll have communal eating areas where you all go in and eat together, because it will save energy, you understand. You see? They'll cram maybe 20 of you to a big 30-foot room and that will be where you'll live and sleep, just like they did in the Soviet Union. It's a wonderful system, of economy. Of course, the ones who are running your lives won't live like that; they can't live like that. They've got people to see and important people to see, and they've got to entertain them, in the proper environment, you understand. It's got to be warm too. So anyway...)

Emissions reduction goals

It is unlikely that emissions reduction goals will be met if TEQs aren't used, according to the report.

"TEQs is the kind of approach we will need if we are to mobilise the infrastructure of a zero-carbon future fast, (A: Zero carbon... we'd all be dead. So would all the life on the planet; it would be dead. You understand, ZERO carbon...) under pressure. It would increase the chances of working our way through the grim times to renaissance-through-resilience," Jeremy Leggett, chairman of Solarcentury added. (A: [Alan chuckles.] I bet he's got lots of government funds going into his private businesses.)

Anyway, that's part of it there and again, from the government too, and in The Times as well, the same thing. And here's how they word it for the public, you know, the half-conscious public.

Brits Ponder Fuel Rationing

Posted by Eben Harrell / Tuesday, January 18, 2011 / ecocentric.blogs.time.com

(A: Like the Brits are really, right this minute the people in Britain are pondering the thought of fuel rationing, you see. Yeah. You know something, it'll be the last thing on their mind because very few of them will even know it's going on, with all the entertainment and everything. Now, this is how they are really going to introduce it, and I said they would, under a wartime scenario.)

London during WWII

The last time the British government instituted a substantial rationing program was 1940—the Nazis had spread out across Europe and the continent was mobilizing for all-out war. The rationing program, which lasted until 1954, had a profound effect on the collective consciousness (A: I should just stop at 'collective', because that's what we are, right?) of the British public (A: What collective consciousness?),

and is largely remembered not as a time of deprivation but of plucky courage, solidarity and fortitude in the face of a dangerous adversary. So could rationing work again? (A: So here we are, waving the flag, this tattered old flag you know, that doesn't even stand for what people think it stands for. Anyway...)

Today I attended the launch of a report commissioned by the British parliament that called for the rationing of fuel to help meet the government's carbon emission targets and prepare for future fossil fuel scarcity. (A: They keep calling it fossil fuel.) The report called for an electronic trading system for energy quotas. Such a system is a long way from becoming law, but it raises an interesting debate about how to mobilize a population around the fight to slow climate change. (A: What do they want, static weather or something? I mean, how do you get static weather? We used to get weather reports because the weather is always changing. But it's a con of course, as we all know. It's a con and an excuse.)

Here's how a fuel rationing program in Britain could work. Under the system, energy credits called TEQs ("Tradeable Energy Quotas") would be distributed free to citizens. (A: That's what they did to get it started amongst big businesses and corporations.) Citizens could then buy electricity and fuel as normal, but each time they would see their TEQ account discounted. Each TEQ credit would be worth 1 kg of CO₂ (A: How the heck do you get 1 KG of CO₂?); so energy bought from renewable sources would discount very few TEQ credits, because such energy would have a low amount of emissions associated with it; fossil fuel-based energy, of course (A: Do you understand this? It's very simple isn't it?), would deplete TEQs very quickly. (A: It means you're going to get hammered with taxes. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We are back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Tradable Energy Quotas. It says...

Once their TEQ allotment was depleted, citizens who still wished to use fuel or electricity would have to buy surplus (A: I guess if you're out you can't get any fuel or electricity; you have to buy surplus.) TEQs from people who had TEQs left over (A: Guess what? A whole new banking industry, with the same characters, running your TEQs. You know that don't you?), perhaps because they had more energy efficient homes, or had invested in micro-renewables such as solar power panes for their home, or simply because they chose to live a low-carbon life-style. (A: Which means you're dirt poor.) The scheme would probably involve credit cards having two numbers — one linked to the customer's bank account (A: That's awful handy, eh.) and another to their energy TEQs account. (A: I bet it's all built into your ID card already.) Business and governments would bid for energy units at a weekly tender. (A: It's a lot of hot air. It's a lot of nonsense. It's the greatest scam ever dreamed up by, you know, the little old gremlins that run the system.)

The report, written by the London-based thinktank The Lean Economy Connection on behalf of the All Party Parliamentary Group on Peak Oil, said that, by placing an artificial constraint on demand, TEQs would help keep fuel prices low even in times of scarcity. (A: Utter rubbish!) It would also guarantee an allotment of fuel to all citizens—even the poor (A: I just mentioned here if you 'chose to live a low-carbon lifestyle,' that means poverty. It means you can't afford to heat yourself. So I won't go through the rest of the doublespeak and the rubbish that I'm reading here. There are links from this page and from the government one too, and you can go into that.)

America is going to get hit with the same thing. The British Commonwealth countries like Canada will follow very, very quickly on its heels. They always do, you see, because we've never had real independence, and most independence is a joke anyway, in this day and age, there's no doubt about it. And Utah, interestingly enough. Utah, I love this little article here, the way it's written. I call it the eye-in-the sky, the all-seeing-eye of course.

Utah city may use blimp as anti-crime spy in the sky

Sun, Jan 16 2011 / reuters.com / By James Nelson

(A: It goes through the PR about it.)

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah (Reuters) – A proposed unmanned floating airship surveillance system is being hailed by city officials in Ogden, Utah as one way to fight crime in its neighborhoods. (A: ...sure.)

"We believe it will be a deterrent to crime when it is out and about (A: ... and blah, blah-blah, blah, blah, says all the guys involved because they're all going to get kickbacks off this actually, you see. That's how the real world works. The biggest banker is your government; they dish out, they tender all the cash out to big businesses. A lot of them are cash grants and gifts! And they get kickbacks for doing it. It's always been this way, folks. It's always been this way, right down to your local council.) and will help us solve crimes more quickly when they do occur," Ogden City Mayor Matthew Godfrey told Reuters.

The airship entails military technology now available to local law enforcement, he said. (A: You know, the biggest purchasers of military equipment IS the law enforcement agency, today, the world... I call it the world law enforcement agency because they're all the same.)

Godfrey floated the idea of a dirigible in the skies above Ogden for his city council members last week. The council is expected to vote on the measure in coming weeks.

He says the cost of the blimp is being negotiated but said it is more “cost effective” to operate than helicopters (A: That means it’s awfully, awfully expensive, because they won’t tell you the price.) or fixed winged aircraft.

“We anticipate using it mainly at night. The cameras have incredible night vision to see with tremendous clarity daytime and nighttime. It will be used like a patrol car. It will be used to go and check things out and keep things safe,” said Godfrey.

One person will be able to operate the system but Godfrey says it will also function on its own with programming directives.

The blimp is 52 feet long, will be outfitted with two cameras, and is capable of flying up to 40 miles per hour at 400 feet above the city.

(A: Then it says here, after all the PR for it – everything you read today in the mainstream is Public Relations, it’s propaganda, by guys who are making a few coins here or there, you understand. It says...)

The blimp is being developed by the Utah Center for Aeronautical Innovation and Design at Weber State University. Researchers say the blimp is a helium filled balloon with a special coating of fabric developed at their center.

The blimp has almost no operational costs and minimal maintenance expenses, he said. Ogden city officials say it will cost about \$100 a month to operate (A: So they’re giving you all the wonderful PR nonsense to make you think this is just another... go back to sleep... as this thing looks through your ceiling basically, to see what you’re doing and who’s doing what.) but would not comment specifically on the cost of the blimp.

(A: Basically, the state is giving them the cash, to the company, to make the darn things, in a partnership deal. It says...) “The very lightweight fabric was developed in partnership with the Utah State Legislature who gave us a grant... (A: So your tax money is making it and that’s why they won’t tell you the cost of the thing, because when the tax is footing the bill, believe you me, they go deep, deep, deep into that honey pot. That’s how it really works in this wonderful free corrupt system.)

Then you go into this one here too...

All-Seeing Blimp Could Be Afghanistan’s Biggest Brain

By Noah Shachtman / January 18, 2011 | wired.com

(A: This one, too, is out. It's a HUGE thing.)

Come this fall, there will be a new and extremely powerful supercomputer in Afghanistan. But it won't be in Dave Petraeus' headquarters in Kabul or at some three-letter agency's operations center in Kandahar. It'll be floating 20,000 feet above the warzone, aboard a giant spy blimp that watches and listens to everything for miles around. (A: Isn't it wonderful... You're watched, every thing you do. This is the world they are bringing in and folk don't care because they are so happy with their entertainment. [Alan chuckles.] They really are. Most of them out there are quite happy... ahh, it won't affect me, nah, who cares if I'm getting photographed, it doesn't matter. That's how they are out there, you know.)

That is, if an ambitious, \$211 million crash program called "Blue Devil" works out as planned. As of now, the airship's "freakishly large" hull — seven times the size of the Goodyear Blimp's — has yet to be put together. (A: So they've got links on that to their drawings and all their wonderful gadgets that will be on it and so on. It will probably have a good kill rate as well, no doubt, because they'll put lots of kind of special stuff to vaporize people from it, no doubt... if they decide to do so.)

Then you find...

Berkeley set to offer sex-change employee benefit

Carolyn Jones, Chronicle Staff Writer / Tuesday, January 18, 2011 / sfgate.com

(A: It's great how politically correct we are these days, eh? We're broke in so many different ways, supposedly, as they make big blimps and all that, and greater weaponry, and then start taxing the folk more with carbon taxes, under a bunch of guises and wonderful-sounding names. But they can still give you sex changes. It says...)

While other cities are slashing employee benefits, Berkeley is slated to add one more: paying for sex-change operations.

The City Council is poised to vote tonight to set aside \$20,000 annually for city workers' gender-reassignment surgery. (A: So now you get reassigned to a different gender. It sounds very sci-fi doesn't it?) The procedure is not covered by the city's two health insurance providers, Kaiser and Health Net.

“We offer all kinds of benefits to our employees. This brings our benefits in line with what’s just and fair for the transgender community,” said City Councilman Darryl Moore, who originally proposed the idea in 2007. (A: I wonder if he’ll be the first person to volunteer for it; maybe that’s why he put it through. Who knows? Anyway...)

THAT’S the world we’re living in today, with this madness and craziness, as they destroy all that was to bring in all that will be new, you see, the proper way. God left it all imperfect, they say in Freemasonry, and their job is to perfect all that that was left imperfect. The main thing of course, is to perfect the, you know, little monkeys themselves – that’s us lot at the bottom. It’s a very elitist organization if you understand what it’s really all about. It’s not a self-help club at all, except for the little idiots at the bottom. As they go up the ladder they get taught the little cons and they start to laugh at getting away with the cons, and the public never suspecting what they’re into. Then they get into the higher clubs, and higher clubs, and higher clubs... and then of course they’re raking in carbon credits from the schmucks. It says...

Fighting pirates with laser cannons

By John Herrman | Jan 13, 2011 | smartplanet.com

(A: That’s what they’re going to use now against some of the pirates supposedly. I never understood this pirate thing. You have one sub sitting there, they’ve got the GPS satellites there, they know every little boat that’s leaving Somalia from its coast. They know where they’re coming out from and what they’re going to do. And they can’t stop them, they’re telling us? Why not? Why not stop them? I mean, it’s a law of the sea; if someone tries to rob you or steal your ship or your cargo, they’re fair game for what you want to do to them. Why don’t they do that? Why not?)

“Non-Lethal Laser to Defend Against Pirate Attacks” is a phrase you’d expect to find atop a GI-Joe cartoon script, or in a pitch for a video game. This week, however, it cropped up in a significantly less fictional context: in an announcement from British defense firm BAE Systems.

The company has successfully tested a “bespoke Neodymium Yttrium Aluminium Garnet laser” (A: There’s a mouthful.) with an accompanying targeting system, which it claims could be used as a non-lethal deterrent against pirates, particularly in the treacherous waters off the coast of Somalia. The laser is a non-lethal device, aimed at distracting or temporarily disabling pirates if they sail too close to a ship, or temporarily blinding them in the case of armed threat.

I don't know why they have to remake this thing because you know, in the 80s, I can remember, the US Coast Guard in fact were going around a troller from the then-Soviet Union, and the troller aimed a laser at them and both of them were permanently blinded. Permanently blinded. It depends on the strength and the frequency and so on that you put out there; you can either disable temporarily, but mainly it's used for permanent blinding. So here's a company remaking it again, reinventing it, I guess, as they call it. This stuff eventually will be used on people in the street, because you can change the settings, as they have done in Afghanistan.

In Afghanistan a lot of stuff has been tested out there because no one cares. There is no tally of the deaths and slaughters and there are no public inquiries about anything. I've watched videos where a SCHOOL BUS had something turned on it and it just demolished those inside of it. It was just like a laser whipping across them. They even said intestines and brains were slapped on the roof of the bus. Incredible. Then in another one too, there were bodies left that were only about 4 ½ feet long; totally dehydrated and shrunk. I've got it on my web site somewhere in the archives; I might hunt it up for you to see.

Star Wars In Iraq / [youtube.com](#) / September 1, 2006

US May Unleash Microwave Weapon in Afghanistan / Jun 17, 2010 / Sharon Weinberger / [aolnews.com](#)

This stuff will eventually be used on the general populations, and they don't want you to know how far ahead they are with all this wonderful science. See, science is wonderful, they say, it's progress. Of course, they don't want you to show you how far they've progressed, because one day they might have to turn it all on you, and they probably will, when you've run out of carbon credits and you're freezing to death and you're on food rationing too. By the way, in this article to do with fuel rationing and using the wartime we're all in it together, let's stand together, this spokeswoman also says, it worked during wartime and they were far healthier then too when they were also on food rationing, so they could bring that in too; well of course they're going to bring that in too. Amazing eh? CONOLOGY. They use con games to fool the public, whip up hysteria, and then tell you, we're all in it together. Isn't that something?

And for communitarianism, and this was sent by a guy in one of the local councils in Britain. I'll put up this link to...

Communities and Local Government

A plain English guide to the Localism Bill

They're calling it 'localism'. Wonderful names to throw people who are searching off communitarianism. So localism is another term they are using for it. I'll put that up; it's a PDF and you can peruse that at your leisure as well. It's got a lot of links coming off of it; it's from the government in the UK. It's got a lot of links coming off it to other government sites too, with other parts. They can't put it all out on this darned PDF because they don't want folks searching the other links. Most folk won't bother, you see, to find out what else is in the nitty-gritty, in the small print you might say. I'll put it up to show you what you're in for, when you get your new greenies who are all going to be your new Stasi, your unelected little Stasi leaders. I wonder if they'll give them green swastikas to wear on their armbands like they did in Germany? I can see them now. They'll be a lot heavier than you, mind you, you'll be on your rationing and they'll be going around door to door to weigh you and measure you and all the rest of it. And interrogate you to see if you've eaten an extra carrot that week, or maybe grown a cucumber in your basement like they did in BC, and then in come the cops. Who knows? This is like a comedy because that's what we're IN today folks. That's what we're in today, because it's all lies. Everything they tell you about is a lie. Global warming is a lie. All these things are lies... for a different agenda. Don't fall into arguing the agenda; get above it to see what the real target is, the real goals and why it's being used. Not too hard to do.

Now, out there you've probably heard about, and maybe even seen on the television ads when they come on, and the shyster will come on and he says, for those out there who've got, you know, old and dusty and broken jewelry – then they flash signs of the dollar – just send it to them and they'll give you a couple of bucks in return. You know, that old kind of tarnished looking gold, and stuff like that, that you're not using and it's maybe got a broken glass on it. And of course it's all melted down because the price of gold is the price of gold, it doesn't matter if it's tarnished or not. A lot of the idiots don't realize that and they see the dollar signs and send off their old, worn, tired, broken jewelry. Well, here's a woman who ran off with her old broken jewelry, I guess; her junk jewelry, they call it.

Wife of Tunisian president fled riot-torn country with 1.5 TONNES of gold (A: She must have some arms on her, eh? 1.5 tonnes of gold...)

(that should help feed the son-in-law's pet tiger)

By David Williams / dailymail.co.uk / January 11, 2011

The wife of Tunisia's ousted president fled the chaos-stricken country with one-and-a-half tons of gold worth more than £35million, it emerged yesterday.

Dubbed 'the Imelda Marcos of the Arab world' because of her lavish lifestyle and love of designer clothes, Leila Trabelsi is said to have demanded the gold last week as President Zine Al Abidine Ben Ali's regime collapsed.

The chief of Tunisia's central bank initially refused but Ben Ali, 74, personally intervened, and she flew out with the bullion as she joined him in exile in Saudi Arabia.

The source of the claim, leading Tunisian economist Moncef Cheikhrouhou, said militia men had tried to take more gold.

The clan of the former first lady is widely despised as the ultimate symbol of corruption and excess. (A: They'll just get another one in with more corruption and excess.)

A former hairdresser, Mrs Ben Ali, 53, is known for her love of fast cars – the family had more than 50 – luxury homes and frequent shopping trips to Dubai, during which she is said to have spent hundreds of thousands of pounds.

While many Tunisians faced unemployment, poor living conditions and oppression from Ben Ali's brutal regime, his family – known as 'The Mafia' in the North African country's capital Tunis – is said to have amassed a £3.5billion fortune. Much of it is kept in France, where some members of the family were still holed up last night.

Why didn't the US invade them, eh? And bring their DEMOCRACY, just like they did to Iraq, that's in absolute shambles now, and of course that's what Brzezinski wanted. He said, if we can get Iraq into a state of constant conflict with different parties fighting forever, that's what we want. That's what they've got. But why didn't they attack this character? Why not? There's a reason for it. I'll let you figure that out.

Now here's an article here. I don't generally read these articles, and I'm reading it not for the reason that's purported in the paper.

Lobbyist Ashley Turton found dead at home

By Paul Duggan and Theola Labb –DeBose / washingtonpost.com / January 11, 2011

A lobbyist married to a key White House aide was found dead early Monday in her sport-utility vehicle, which was heavily damaged by fire in the garage of the couple's Capitol Hill home, authorities said. The

cause of her death was unknown.

Ashley W. Turton, 37, an energy company lobbyist (A: Because that's what your government really is. America is just these prunes at the top, who are all interrelated to these lobbyists, raking in the cash, and keeping all the schmucks paying taxes – that's what all countries happen to be folks, under the propaganda. And I'm going to read this when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks. We're back, this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about a lobbyist married to a White House aide, a very important one.

A lobbyist married to a key White House aide was found dead early Monday in her sport-utility vehicle, which was heavily damaged by fire in the garage of the couple's Capitol Hill home, authorities said. The cause of her death was unknown.

Ashley W. Turton, 37, an energy company lobbyist and former chief of staff to Rep. Rosa L. DeLauro (D-Conn.), was found dead shortly before 5 a.m. in the SUV. (A: Then it goes into what they found in the garage.)

Turton, a mother of three children, was the wife of Daniel A. Turton, 43, the White House's deputy director of legislative affairs for the House of Representatives. He is President Obama's point man on legislation moving through that body. (A: See, how they're all intermarried; the lobbyists on the one side and here's the guy in the government on the other. This is how all governments really, really work. It's nothing to do with democracy or you voting them in. And when it comes to America's interest, it's THEIR interest, believe you me, across the world that matter.)

Investigators on Monday were trying to determine what happened. . .

The incident apparently occurred as Turton was leaving home earlier than usual for work, anticipating a busy day in her downtown office. Her employer, Progress Energy, and another North Carolina utilities giant, Duke Energy, announced Monday that Duke is buying Progress for \$13 billion in stock. (A: That might be a reason there somewhere involved. Who knows? I mean, these things happen at that level of cash, believe you me.)

"We were getting ready to deal with a lot of merger communications issues," said fellow Progress lobbyist Michael Sewell, (A: I mean, there are stacks of them. They all live there and often married to congressmen and stuff.) with whom Turton shared a three-person office at 801 Pennsylvania Ave. NW. "I was in the office very early, too."

Ashley Turton was an aide to former congressman Richard A. Gephardt (D-Mo.) before serving as DeLauro's top staffer and joining Progress. (A: Do you understand, it doesn't matter what party they are, they're all in the same big multinational corporate businesses, getting handouts from the governments in contracts, with your tax money of course. And war is a great thing for them. And ENERGY is at the top of the list now for massive profits. Massive profits.) Daniel Turton worked for Gephardt and the House Rules Committee before moving to the White House. The Turtons were a Washington power couple well known in Democratic circles. (A: And there are a lot of them well known in the circles of both parties.)

"Many of you have worked with both of them during their careers on Capitol Hill," Pete Rouse, the interim White House chief of staff, said in an e-mail notifying staff members of Turton's death. "They exemplify the definition of public servants. (A: Isn't that wonderful? Public servants, as you rake in the cash from the taxpayer and private deals, eh.) We are making every resource available to Dan and his family in his moment of need."

So THAT'S what really comprises government. That's why you go into all these different countries for these big corporations, and of course they're all raking it in. We saw what happened in Afghanistan; eventually they divvied up the oil fields between BP and a few other oil companies, the big top oil companies, using, again, the gullible people at the bottom to wear the uniforms and do all the fighting and slaughtering. It's always been that way. Britain's had a massive history of that, beautiful history of that, and a great propaganda arm to indoctrinate the children into a completely fake history of how they were going off to, you know, bring civilization to the natives and stuff like that. It's always been this con game. That's what capital cities are, those that you think that you elect, which you don't really, and the lobbyists that are often married to them, working together. That's what governments are all about. And they have massive PR systems to make sure that you get a completely different teary-eyed vision of flag-waving and national anthems.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:14 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1217](#)

The books that I sell are different. I don't go into the usual rubbishy history, because all history is fake to be honest with you. They never give you the real reasons behind the wars, who benefits, who profits, who planned it, and all that kind of stuff. We are living through wars right now and most folk don't even think to inquire what's really behind these things. Even when you tell them and show them the evidence, that for instance the last war with Iraq was planned back in the 90s. It's just astonishing that folk prefer to



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

take a blind eye to it because once you understand what's really going on in the world, and where it's to go with you too, if it doesn't shut you down and immobilize you and you can actually handle it, you would have to start making decisions in order to oppose it, what's coming down the pike. I really mean it when I say a global plantation worldwide.

It was the most farcical thing, farcical thing I ever heard and read in my life when I saw in Britain this whole idea, coming out from government, about all the countries of Europe would have to compete with each other. Then they amalgamated the whole lot into one big corporation, all the countries, and then said, well now they'll have to compete with China. How on earth can you compete with people who are getting paid maybe 50 cents to a dollar a day? It's impossible. But you see, that's what the big boys actually want. Isn't that fascinating? Now they're not stupid at the top. Never, ever think that those who run the world and run the big international corporations, the very feudal system that Carroll Quigley was talking about – that's what he said, this historian, the official historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, this shadowy group, that run your governments and run everything else. It's a new kind of feudalism, you see. Eventually they'll all get appointed areas to overlord and you'll be underneath them. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, every country out there now has a division of, really, psychological warfare experts working with government to keep everyone in shock and awe. We heard that during the Iraqi War, shock and awe. When they give an announcement they're also talking about different techniques or different levels of shock and awe, because they use it on the public. I've read the articles here from the military in fact, talking about PERPETUAL WAR, we must be kept in a state of perpetual war.

There are lots of forms of warfare. There is direct warfare where guys in uniforms just go in and kill people or they bomb you. There is also economic war as well. Economic war is very effective because everyone runs on this strange thing called money, that only a few very special people, apparently, understand. Whenever you get that kind of statement made, you should know that when you can't understand something that's so simple, then obviously it's a con. And it is a con. It's not meant to be shared with other people, and neither is the loot that they acquire too, through all their different cons. We've been through bank rapes and plunder. We've been through plunder by our government, to reward the banks for plundering you. It's just astonishing what's being allowed today because you're being trained into a new system.

Even scouring the news for articles in the US it's relatively quiet. Obama is always kept off in the background and that way you can't be attacked for saying anything or changing anything, you see. And any real changes that are going on, it's like Britain, it comes through your local authorities. Again, that takes the heat off the main politicians. This is the new type of authoritarian government that the Council

on Foreign Relations and others have been talking about. We're being trained into that now. In fact, the media of course, has always got a big part to play because the media itself is an essential arm of government and giving the people a particular reality, making them believe in a particular reality, and even give them lots of trivia to make them think life is fun and okay and stuff like that. You understand?

I've read the articles too, and some books on the air, from very special people who were brought up in different schools than you will ever, ever hear of... very, very, very private schools that might only take 5 people. And these guys are prepared for really running the world, in big positions. That of course is a different sense of reality that they've been taught than the ones at the bottom. At the bottom and in between, you're taught to work hard and one day you'll make it my son stuff, that kind of nonsense, you see. And be good to everybody, just be good to everyone, and be considerate about people and have a conscience, while this other crew are taught in a Darwinian type of theory, where they see the people as mere peons. They're taught by daddy of course, that this is how we've run it in the past and this is how you play the cons on the peons down below, just as though you're talking about trained animals – and I really mean that when I say that. That's how the world is really, really run. The plunderers are always put in to the heads of government by those who rule the money establishment of the entire planet. It's the whole economy across the globe. It's just amazing.

Then they give us their propaganda about different organizations that exist supposedly to help people, like the International Monetary Fund, The World Bank and all the rest of it. These organizations are private institutions of bankers who want a big, big reward for lending out any cash at all. When you default on your loans, they take entire countries over and their policies as well. Then they introduce policies until they get that cash back. These are hard-nosed, hard, hard-nosed businessmen. They're not there because they like people. The only thing they like about them is that they can use you to get cash off you. And I'm not kidding about that either. They see you as an animal. You're an economic unit that's got a purpose or no purpose. And God help you if you get sick because then you have no purpose; you're a burden on their profit. Somehow or another, if you go to hospital you're taking away their profit, one way or another you see.

So it's all broadcast to us at the bottom via the news media. And every government that's ever had their first radio station and then the television stations have set up their own organizations to make sure you get the right kind of propaganda and indoctrination. Bernays went into that in some detail, not a lot of detail for most folk, only to his students obviously; again, that's how they keep it in the family. In fact, one of the members of his family helps run the British government with all their propaganda. It's astonishing to realize that these techniques that they use on the public across the world actually work perfectly. When you're being screwed one way, they give you another shock and awe to distract you, wondering how am I going to survive in this direction, how shall I survive in that direction.

All the big plans, as they amalgamate the planet into one giant corporation – that's what it is. All the big plans and all the lives they break up and all the rest of it, and getting rid of small private businesses on the way – which is an essential part of this, by the way, of globalism. It's to be the big corporations only eventually. All of that is just making an omelet; you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs, and Rockefeller said that himself. That's what we're going through.

As I say, they use the media. Here's an article here from Canada. Canada is very quiet right now too. All the countries are quiet, as you get taught, from other sources, about the new system you're in, where politicians will stay more and more in the background, to get away from the heat of the public, and minor officials and so on will just leak stuff into the media. It says here...

CRTC proposes easing ban on broadcasting false or misleading news

Joan Bryden / Ottawa— The Canadian Press / Published Sunday, Jan. 16, 2011 / theglobeandmail.com

The CRTC is proposing a regulatory change that would give Canadian TV and radio stations (Alan: Listen to this...) more leeway to broadcast false or misleading news.

(A: I've mentioned before the team that had a contract with Fox who were doing a particular exposé on a corporation and it was cancelled by Fox, this group's contract. They tried to sue Fox. They took them to the Supreme Court and the judge says, well there is no law anything existing that the media must tell you the truth, on anything. And that is true. But you see, after 9/11 and so on, Canada being a smaller country and having an old-fashioned type bureaucracy, that are not too swift, they go overboard with things initially and they made changes to make sure that you would only tell, supposedly, the truth. Now, the whole reason for media to be out there at all is propaganda; there is no other function. And I'm not just saying that off the top of my head; I've got the big boys themselves who have written about it in the past. That is its purpose. So here they are giving leeway to broadcast false or misleading news.)

Current regulations contain a blanket prohibition on broadcasting "any false or misleading news." (A: That's probably why the government is being quiet. They need the media to give us all the bullshit. And that's what they do with it too, like NAFTA would be good for Canada, globalism would be good for Canada, and so on... the same spiel and the same script that every other country's Prime Minister and President was told to tell the people.)

The Canadian Radio-Television Telecommunications Commission wants to considerably narrow the scope of that prohibition.

It is proposing a ban on the broadcast of “any news that the licensee knows is false or misleading (A: That puts the government propaganda right out because they can’t ever tell you the truth.) and that endangers or is likely to endanger the lives, health or safety of the public.” (A: We should all be suing the government for mental health problems, for all the junk they’ve been feeding us for years and years, more so in other countries like Britain; what a basket case that is, with psy-ops.)

The CRTC quietly posted notice of the proposed change, which is slated to go into effect on Sept. 1, on its website last week. (A: So there’s where they put it; they just slipped it into their web site.) The agency is accepting comments from the public until Feb. 9. (A: Don’t bother because they won’t reply to you.)

Michael Geist, a University of Ottawa law professor specializing in communications issues, says the proposed prohibition is far too limited.

“If we’re setting a high standard that you’ve got to actually endanger someone’s life, health or safety, frankly almost anything that’s false or misleading that’s obviously outside of that fairly narrow scope would be fair game,” Mr. Geist said in an interview. (A: Well, the lawyers, there’ll be another whole layer of lawyers of course, coming out of university, walking into good jobs. It’s amazing how everything that comes out is more jobs for lawyers, eh?)

For instance, he said false news that caused financial harm would not be covered by the more limited prohibition. (A: Well, financial harm causes every other kind of harm, doesn’t it?)

A CRTC official explained that the proposed change is in response to concerns raised several years ago by a joint parliamentary committee on scrutiny of regulations.

The committee feared the sweeping ban on false and misleading news was too broad and vague and wouldn’t withstand a challenge under the Charter of Rights. Its concerns were based on a number of court rulings at the time involving freedom of speech. (A: In other words, they want the right to give an awful lot more propaganda out. That’s really what it’s telling us, under all this gobbly-gook here.)

As I say, they have always been giving us propaganda; that’s what governments do. Every government department, right down to your local police station, has its own Public Relations officer, to give you the spin. That’s what Public Relations is; it’s a term for propaganda. It sounds much better though, Public Relations. So they give you the spin so that you will perceive the way they want you to perceive, whatever it is they’re pushing. That’s what all medias do. The same medias, remember, could keep wars quiet in the past all over the world, and say nothing, nothing at all. Even all the slaughters that were going on,

they said nothing. You don't have investigative reporters anymore. You just don't have them and if you do have them they're embedded with some military or another.

Now, Professor Carroll Quigley went into great detail on how from the 1800s a particular group had run what was known then as the British Empire, which was a good chunk of the world, and they had run America too. They have different names for different parts, or stages, of belonging to the group. We'll talk about that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about Professor Carroll Quigley who wrote Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment. If you want to know history at all you have to read those books because he gives you the reasons and the people behind wars, for instance, and their ultimate goals and their maneuvering and their chess-playing on the minds of the public and their enemies as they take over the planet. He was all for this society. He was a member, that's why he was the official historian who got access to all the records. He thought the public should know about it though because it was of such import to what had been happening for well over 100 years.

These are the guys who brought the Federal Reserve, via Mandell House and Wilson, into the United States. These are the guys who brought you income tax, and they boast about it too in their own records, in all countries. These are the guys who brought death duties in as well, so that when you die off and you want to leave something to a relative, the government steps in and takes half of it. I mean, these are the guys who have run your life. These are the guys who have set up wars in fact, to get people to their knees, to bring them to their knees so that they'd give up all rights and all the rest of it. And they're everywhere, all throughout all governments, under different names. They have a Royal Institute of International Affairs now they call themselves. They also have a branch running the whole of the European Union, the European Institute for International Affairs. The Council on Foreign Relations they're called in the US and in Canada sometimes. Canada has got a different name for them too; they changed it about a year ago. It's the same organization.

Again, part of them, because they are a degreed society, there is an outer party, the middle and an inner party. That all decides on how much you as a member will possibly know about the real reasons why things are going ahead. And pretty well everybody in the mainstream media, the well-known faces and so on and reporters, are members of it. You can't just go and join it like a club. You have to be tested and then you have to be approached and ASKED to join it, to make sure that you've got the right stuff, meaning you can keep your mouth shut, or lie. These are the guys who also want their post-crisis world, they call it, and tonight I'm putting up an article that's from the CFR's web site; they call it Chatham House, the initial house that they were set up in. Which also by the way, during World War II was the head of MI6 and MI5 – the reason being that all of their agents were agents that became the OSS and

eventually MI5, MI6, and the CIA, all from their headquarters, because they already had a world intelligence service comprising of themselves. So I'll put up this article on...

Asia and Europe: Engaging for a Post-Crisis World

Programme Paper

Gareth Price, January 2011 / chathamhouse.org.uk

There is also the link for the PDF because when these big boys engage in this kind of stuff something big is going on, as they amalgamate more and more countries together, now I guess in the Asian countries, as they have done in Europe; they'll turn the whole place into an even worse sweatshop than it is already, obviously. Asia has been used as a sweatshop and the Far East as well, a tremendous sweatshop, all the way to Japan. You never hear about these countries; you always think they're prosperous and doing well because the media, again, will show you the nice cities and the well-to-do people. They don't show you the millions of people who can't get jobs, or who live in huts or all the rest of it, wherever they go. You need this massive unemployed labor to keep prices down, and wages. Maggie Thatcher said that, years ago.

Now, part of the plan, you have to look at Britain because it's communitarianism, as they slash and burn all the systems that you had set up for society, through your tax money and privatized everything. The con game is that the new system is, when they privatize something the public pay for the upkeep and the maintenance and of course the big boys just take the massive profit. That really is what public/private partnerships consist of. The National Health Service in Britain, that worked at one time, was purposely demolished to end up selling it off basically; at the moment it's run by what they call 'trusts'. They slashed and burned the hospitals, the beds and the staff and all the rest of it. Well, they have just announced in Britain – and this goes in with communitarianism because you see, in communitarianism you will have to borrow money to get your hospitals in your own area. You'll be borrowing money for everything that you need in your own area. Once you're up to your eyes in debt and you default on your loans to the IMF or whoever gives it, The World Bank, then of course you'll have a feudal overlord who will then own your area outright. And I'm not kidding about that. That is coming. That is the plan.

Cameron, who is supposedly the titular head of Britain, has been sent in of course to really shake up Britain to the next step. It says here...

'Arrogant' Cameron accused over NHS

(UKPA) –January 19, 2011 / google.com

David Cameron has been accused of being “arrogant” for pushing ahead with plans for one of the biggest shake-ups in the NHS’s history despite opposition from health experts and unions.

The publication of the Health and Social Care Bill prompted a fierce exchange in the House of Commons, with Labour leader Ed Miliband saying patients feared waiting times for operations would go up.

Under the plans, all 151 of England’s primary care trusts (PCTs) (A: Those are the ones that supposedly take care of the hospitals.) will be abolished, along with 10 strategic health authorities (SHAs).

GPs (A: General practitioners, your doctors...) will be given around 80% of the NHS budget (A: Imagine the corruption involved there, eh?) – currently topping £100 billion a year – to commission services for patients.

A new NHS commissioning board will oversee this process and new “health and well-being” boards will bring together NHS, public health and social care leaders. (A: It’s all being amalgamated into one system, but you’ll have to pay for it for your own little community, and get the loan for it. I’ll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We’re back, Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about the Big Society, that Britain is the flagship for, to fly this new system where basically you and your community, supposedly – it will be a farce as always – will be appointed with your heads anyway, who, in a Soviet style, will decide where the money goes that’s going to be borrowed for your little area, and how you spend it, right down to the health care. Someone eventually will decide who’s going to live and who’s going to die. They’ll say, well you can’t get any more cash, you see.

These are the same governments, remember, who bailed out the banks with billions and billions, without question... without question... The same banks that are reaping in incredible profits right now and publishing them and giving billions to their top CEOs. But for their own people, no. You see, we’re all expendable now, you see. We’re post Cold War so they don’t need us to fight their wars over there anymore. There are actual private armies across the world and they had articles about this years ago, how will we do this in a global society, how can we create a patriotic soldiery who would serve their bosses, without having really a country. Well they’ve got them already you see.

It’s interesting too that the United Nations, the big front for the richest men on the planet, again under philanthropy and helping people – that’s how they always put it. The United Nations department of

agriculture talked about rationing food – many, many years ago – in its charter. Then they said it would be up to each region to ration it and if they don't bring down their populations then they'll have to find ways to do it themselves, who is going to live and who is going to die. And here they are going to do the same thing with the health service. You see how it all works together?

To me the news is awfully boring because I only read what I've read already, years ago. Now I'm only seeing it implemented step by step. Because these guys wrote about it a long time ago, generally for academics or dry dusty books that lay in libraries, written by politicians who loved to write memoirs and stuff. But it's all out there. So it's a very boring life when you know what's coming and you're not fooled by the propaganda of the moment. I'll put this link up tonight as well.

Then go into this. The guys, you know, who are pretty high up on the scale of things, on this big ladder to the pyramid top – not the top boys but the guys who run countries, and are part of the Military-Industrial Complexes and who always when they leave politics actually end up owning a lot of the companies which they push forward when they were in politics, like all the boys who are in charge of the military and stuff. These are the biggest boys on the planet. It says here...

Ballmer, Blankfein Among CEOs to Meet Obama, Hu (A: The President of China) at White House

January 19, 2011 / buisnessweek.com / By Nicholas Johnston and Michael Forsythe

(A: These guys, literally, they run whole continents with their cash and their military and so on. And they back all the big dictators, as long as they keep sweatshops going. The IMF actually says that their only exclusion for getting a loan is if you will not go global, meaning you must let them run you, with all their big international corporations.)

Jan. 19 (Bloomberg) — Chief executive officers from Microsoft Corp. and Goldman Sachs Group Inc. will be among the corporate leaders the Obama administration is bringing together today for a meeting with Chinese President Hu Jintao aimed at expanding U.S. business interests in China. (A: That's meaning they want to get a bigger stake of the profits – that's what that means – and making sure that the labor is going to be kept dirt poor in China. That's what they did in all the other countries that they've been in to.)

CEOs Steve Ballmer of Microsoft and Lloyd Blankfein of Goldman will be joined by General Electric Co.'s (A: Again, the big Military-Industrial Complex boys.) Jeffrey Immelt, Jim McNerney of Boeing Co. and 10 other U.S. business leaders for the meeting, the administration announced. (A: It's amazing too, if you look at the flag China's still flying, you know, and they had America involved fighting communism all these years

and it's still the same flag. Because you must be a member of the communist party in China to have a business; you must join the party.)

The CEO summit on the White House grounds, coming between a formal welcoming ceremony and a dinner in Hu's honor, is part of the economic focus President Barack Obama is putting on the first formal state visit by a Chinese leader in more 13 years.

Also invited to the meeting were Westinghouse Electric Corp. CEO Aris Candris; former Sybase Inc. chief executive John Chen; Coca-Cola Co. (A: That's a weapon in itself, that stuff.) chief executive Muhtar Kent; DuPont Co. (A: That's the guys that make all the powder and stuff for explosives.) CEO Ellen J. Kullman; Greg Page, CEO of Cargill Inc. (A: Of course, Cargill's got to be in there.); John Thornton, chairman of HSBC Holdings Plc's North American division; David Rubenstein, co-founder and managing director of Carlyle Group; Paul Otellini, Intel Corp. CEO; and Dow Chemical Co. CEO Andrew Liveris. (A: In other words, that's the establishment that are higher up on the totem pole. They ARE America, by the way. Amongst themselves, they believe they are America. They really do. And that's how they treat Americans, like little peons at the bottom. No different, by the way, as their little peons working in the sweatshops across the world, in all their companies and so on. Mind you, they'll always get the peons from America to go off and fight, if some guy gets elected and shuts the door to them, because you must have open door policies, when you're dealing with these boys; that's the deal.)

There are callers on the line. There is David from the UK. Are you there David?

David: Yes. How are you?

Alan: Not too bad. I'm just hangin' in here, as the temperature plummets.

David: It's interesting, you were mentioning Trusts. I had some post today from the Pensions Trusts that I thought you might be interested in. It's basically a ballot paper to see who goes onto the Board of Directors. They give you a sort of sheet of paper with all the different people on it and what they do and what they plan to do. There is one here called Caroline Hyde Price. It says,

She has a first degree in international politics – and she's probably having a few more. She was head of international affairs at the Royal College of Nursing. In 2004 Caroline moved into the health protection agency and was then appointed executive director for the World Council of Optometry, a small registered charity working in international eye and vision care. She is now on a career break. Caroline's interest in governance of pensions stems from her management skills in corporate planning,

performance monitoring, membership communications and strategic development. This is the best bit... In addition to her personal experience in having a variety of pension arrangements.

Should I vote for her?

Alan: Oh, well you know darn well what it's about. Mind you, they probably won't offer you anybody else because these people's careers are made for them.

David: I'll write on the ballot paper, I vote to stop gambling with people's money... whoever wins, good luck.

Alan: That's right.

David: So I'll send that off, they've provided me with a free envelope to post it with.

Alan: Well nothing's free; I'm sure the taxpayer paid for it already. That's what's running you today. See, what you're in today, this is called The Era of Global Management. These characters are picked long before you ever hear their names, and groomed and put along, put through the doors that are always open for them through all these different degrees and all the rest of it for their career as the new global management corp. She's obviously one of them. So you're quite right.

David: I was looking as well at the BBC web site, that apparently Sky News is going to handle the Queen's Christmas Speech this year, because apparently they washed their hands of the BBC.

Alan: After the last little scandal; they've got so many scandals getting reported that the Beeb lost its little contract with her. It doesn't matter because basically the Queen still signs the charter for the BBC to exist; every so often it gets renewed. Eventually they'll toe the line again.

David: Prince Phillip apparently said something quite interesting. The BBC say, It was reported the BBC was being punished for screening Princess Diana's famous Panorama interview in 1995, which was not sanctioned by Buckingham palace. But that was denied by the palace which said the new arrangements "reflect the composition of the television and radio industries today". Palace officials described Sky – partly owned by Rupert Murdoch's News Corporation – as a serious broadcaster with a global reach.

Alan: [Alan laughing.] "Serious broadcaster...", yeah.

David: In 2006, Prince Philip once spoke about what he called Mr Murdoch's "anti-establishment attitude", telling the BBC it had "really pulled the plug on an awful lot of things that we hold to be quite reasonable and sensible institutions."

Alan: Oh it's astonishing, but again, I mean, Rupert Murdoch, what a character. He's another global baron, the baron of the media. He'll still get his higher knighthood than he already has I'm sure, and he'll get up there. He'll say all the right things, you see, and all the propaganda. Do you know, Buckingham Palace has its own propaganda agency that worked for the Royalty? You have to go through a whole bunch of these front people before you get an interview, and the interview is all set up and they write all the rules for it and questions that they ask. Because they must put on a persona to the public, you know, and show you the Queen. People don't realize that every law passed in Britain, regardless of the parliament, must be signed yea or nay by the Queen. It's got to get approved by her. She's not just a figurehead, believe you me.

David: Oh yeah. I mean, well, that will be Canada's as well. Australia's as well.

Alan: That's right. You see the Crown everywhere, even along the highway here as well. So nothing changes, eh. Thanks for calling, Dave.

We'll try Josh in Ontario. Are you there Josh?

Josh: I have a question for you. I've never really heard you talk about this. I wanted to know what your thoughts are on the genesis of the earth, or like your beliefs on how we got here sort of thing.

Alan: To be honest with you, there is no point in even going into how we got here because no one's got any proof to show it. You are going into the realms of beliefs, which encompass all religions and even the ones that don't think that they are religions. All we know, and I think even the ancient philosophers in Greece, some of them, said the same thing: I think therefore I am. In other words, all I know is that I seem to exist, since I wake up everyday and have the same problems as everyone else has. That's all you can go by. How we got here, who knows? I do think that man is far, far older than we're told, especially intelligent man. I mean, you take the whole Darwinian Theory. There was a political reason for Darwin coming out, remember. Part of it was to destroy religion; he mentioned that himself, this would definitely be the nail in the coffin. It's so that science could rise up to be the new priesthood. That's what they use today is science, in place of religion. Then they come up with their own belief system, that man suddenly became intelligent, at a specific period, on a Friday afternoon, so many thousands of years ago, at half past 4, and stuff like that. That becomes a belief system without any real proof at all. And it doesn't matter how many fake jaws they put together, you know, jaws of pigs with human skulls and stuff – and

that's been exposed before like Piltdown man – they keep going along, like global warming, with the same chant.

So there is no real point in trying to figure out how we got here. What's more important is why are we here. And it's something that's very, very true, is also what are we going to do with our lives now, right now. That's more important than ever. Otherwise it's mental masturbation and that's what most stuff is out there, is mental masturbation. Nothing matters, really, except where are we going from here. People should be really up and doing something, IF they want to stop being ruled by a small clique of people who have plundered the planet for hundreds of years, and who run your governments, and they have told us where they are taking us, which is destitution and depopulation. So try not to get into the ancient stuff.

As I say, all you've got in what's recorded history, I would start checking into the histories of India before I'd go into anybody else's history, because even amongst their mythology they have a lot of good history regarding how people are controlled, how religions are created to control the peoples, so that they're meek and they're easily managed. And really, when you look at all the religions, even that of Egypt, and Judaism too, and many religions out there, most religions out there if not all of them, you'll find the counterpart in a much, much older India. At one time India had a big, big place to play in this big world of ours. We know that Sumer, for instance, its main export was wool, 5000-odd BC. They exported mainly to India at that time. India was the America, the USA of that period, and yet there is so little given to the Western world on these particular people, whose descendants still run India today, the high Brahman caste. So there is far more of it there.

They also talk about 'ages' and ages can be taken mystically, or you can take them in a rational manner and say, ages are business plans, long-term business plans. We do know that they say at the end of an age all those who are unfit, the masses, die off and they cannot come through into the next stage. The elite go through, or the illumined go through, or the knowledgeable go through, the evolved go through. If you think that Darwin came up with evolution just go into India. If you go into their Hinduism, everything started as slime and mud and water and all the rest of it. That's where Darwin and all these characters got their ideas from, but it's completely ignored by the press. If you go to India you can pick up stacks of old books written in the 1800s, dirt cheap too, on a lot of their histories. And yet none of it's really published or printed and put over here. It's just so sad. Because it's a system of control they're showing you, how to keep millions dumb in every generation. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix, and just to end with that last caller there before I go on to the next one. India, everybody has heard of the great cycle of the zodiac, the great cycle, there are many thousands of years; that's the Platonic year they call that. India claims that they have gone through many cycles each lasting millions of years. So it's an interesting paradox as we go through the

different systems. There is no doubt, all of what the people think is new age comes from India. Everything that's been done today in the new age movements all originated in India a long, long time ago and is recycled over and over again, for thousands of years. They call it 'the perennial religion.'

We'll go on to Deborah from Baltimore. Are you there Deborah?

Deborah: Good evening Alan. Good evening Hamish. Yeah, there is nothing new under the sun. It's just been redone, recycled, renamed. I find it so interesting people want to go back hundreds and hundreds or maybe even thousands of years, when really we've got a problem right here, right now that we need to face. And whether or not you want to go back hundreds or thousands of years really makes no difference. Because, okay, it transpired then and it's carried through, but it's always been. And now we are at that point, well what are you going to do about it now?

Alan: Absolutely. You can go on forever with speculation. There are folk making their living off what they call mysteries and mystery religions. They're recycling stuff that you can pick up in any book out there, because that's all they do is recycle the same stuff, but it mystifies people and they like story tellers. What are you going to do right now? That's all that really matters. Are we going to go on with this same corrupt money system?

Deborah: We are wasting time and energy to backward.

Alan: One thing we do know is that for thousands of years this odd thing called money has been handled by the same peoples, down through the ages, with compound interest and all the cons and so on. They have turned nations, in the past, into slaves, in the past. And we're watching the same thing happen again under a more hygienic terminology. But that's what's happening today and the public are completely oblivious or ignorant of it. We've got to get a new form of money which is not owned and run by private peoples, who end up also running governments and often participate in government. I mean, it's got to utterly change. And this debt nonsense has to be tossed out the window as well.

Deborah: Oh, totally. I completely agree there. I mean, no more is it so right in your face as now.

Alan: Oh, absolutely, right in the open right now and again, the public have been trained not to see it. They've been trained, well I don't look at that kind of stuff; it's above my head; these are specialists taking care of this for me. That's nonsense. What these characters do...

Deborah: Or the, I don't understand derivatives. Well it's very clear what a derivative is, and I'm not friggin math genius but I can explain in layman's terms what all this rot is.

Alan: Of course it is.

Deborah: As most people can. But they shut down. They don't want to hear it.

Alan: Because it's complicated terminology, but two and two equals four. [Alan laughing.] You know, it's as simple as that.

Deborah: [Caller laughing.]

Alan: Thanks for calling. That's the end of the show.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:14 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1218**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And I like to get the real major items into each night, and cram them in if I can, because so much is happening in your world. And really, the information is your only key right now to protecting yourself in some way or another, at least knowing what's really going on behind the news. Because the news is an arm of government, the mainstream media is an arm of government. That's why they've been able to do so much for so long to so many people, and keep them all in the dark. That's its function. Our whole system runs on licensing, from all professions, right down to the media, licensing. Anyone can get their license revoked, and that keeps everybody in line. It's as simple as that, and they all know it too. Mind you, most folk in the mainstream media are just so happy to go along with the agenda. We've seen that with embedded reporters going in with the military, who knew darn well if they said anything about massacring folk by the military they were in bed with, you know darn well, they would have been out with no story, and no paycheck either. That's the real world we live in. There's no such thing as a free press out there on a mainstream level. Can't exist. And eventually, on the internet as well. It will be censored. They'll have to get to a stage eventually where they censor it, or else put out so many other sites with interesting mystical BS that folk can't tell the difference between fact and fiction. That's their alternate way to go. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, I've gone on before about the Free Trade Association and the Negotiations that they had years ago, and then the NAFTA Agreement, and then they've had their Peace and Prosperity Partnership with the US and Mexico. And supposedly, by now,

if 9/11 hadn't taken such a long course, mainly by opportunists like Chertoff and so on, who ended up pushing through the bill for screening at airports and more security and then formed a company that sold them to everybody. Then, we probably would have been totally amalgamated by now. And I don't think it would have caused much of a stir. And they've talked about using economic problems, and pressing problems, of trade and import to really amalgamate us into one continent and one government, like the European Union basically has done. The EU was mentioned in the 1800s by Marx. He talked about Trading Blocs, and how they'd amalgamate Europe first, followed by the Americas. But maybe the greed of the ones at the top in the US has helped to stall it a little bit. And who knows if it was even stalled or if this article is just a PR article put out by the CFR, because I'm sure most of the people in this article here are members of the Council on Foreign Relations, the guys who drafted up these agreements. And again, that's the American/Canadian Branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They also have their European Institute of International Affairs, all run from London, of course, the City. And they really direct the world's policy. This was from March the 5th, 2010.

And you see, your government peons are often involved. Every president and prime minister since the late 1800s has been a member of this group that changed its name eventually. And that's just the way it really is, across the British Commonwealth Countries, and the US as well, according to Professor Carroll Quigley, who was the historian for this group. The names you'll find in this article I'm about to read, I'm sure, are members of the CFR. And again, they're private, or they work in universities, in other words, they get paid for by the taxpayer really. And they also get government grants. And that's how the governments now are running. It's a public/private partnership deal, where private organizations, and charitable organizations, dictate the policy of each country and the whole world. This is March 5th, 2010. And it says:

Brought to you by: Canadian Government Grant program; (Alan: So there you are. It doesn't go through Parliament or anything else, but they give your tax money to these characters to help amalgamate the continent. It involves:) Kennesaw State University; Saint Michael's College; Carleton University

Purpose:

This conference brings together experts to reflect upon the prospects for North American integration (A: Integration, folks.) in the midst of global economic crisis and changing political alignments. Following the implementation of the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), and then the development of the Security and Prosperity Partnership (SPP), (A: You get a little sip of economics and wealth. No more though than maybe a smell of it.) America has entered a third, uncertain, and unpredictable phase. NAFTA's prospects are doubtful and the original objectives of SPP seem to have failed, (A: Seemed to have failed. So, they might be telling a truth or an untruth.) raising questions about the continent's future trilateral relationship.

(A: Now remember, the Trilateral Commission, is like Kissinger and Brzezinski and all these boys at the top, is just a higher arm of the Council on Foreign Relations, to do this very job of integration. And it says:)

This relationship obviously has policy relevance for Canada and Canada-U.S. relations. Participants will explore pressing themes including: economic competitiveness and regulatory cooperation, the future of the SPP, defense and military cooperation, immigration and border control, drugs and human trafficking, trends in the continental energy, automobile and labor markets, pressures for bilateralism, and the future of the North American community (A: See, we're a community now) in the absence of continental governance. Kennesaw State University, in Kennesaw, Georgia, will host the two-day conference (A: That was) in March 2010, in collaboration with the Centre for North American Politics and Society at Carleton University, Ottawa. The University of Toronto Press has contracted to print an edited manuscript of selected conference papers.

You can follow all the links I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you can find out what their strategies happen to be. And that way you won't be amazed when little things appear in the news without telling you who was behind it and why your countries are changing. Because that's how it's really run. Politics is just the side-show, the circus for the general public. And the job of a leader is to stand there and take the rotten tomatoes that the public metaphorically throw on them, basically. That's their job, but they get well paid for it, too. And then to sign agreements that are really drafted up by institutions like the Council on Foreign Relations for instance.

That conference, as I say, was from last year. Their papers, I think some of them are out. And of course, you'll find too, and I've mentioned this before, that big players in the past who helped draft up the future, which we're in today, and they drafted that up back in the 30s, 40s, 50s, 60s, 70s, admitted that novelists were awfully important for shaping the minds of the public, because it's easier to shape us, we're non-critical when we think we're being entertained. Same with movies. And that's why government gives so much grant money to various authors and so on. But they also give incredible heaps of money too, to non-fiction writers, some of them are in this organization here, who help to alter or shape, as they call it, they like to call the word shape, public opinion. And they go through your mainstream media, on television, and then they give their points of view, and they're introduced as experts, you see. And then they sell their books too, and then all the papers pick up on it and push it and so on.

And that's really how opinion is formed. They start with clubs or organizations, with an agenda, and then they send out their emissaries to make sure that you get your particular brainwashing. And we sit back, and, "well, I guess they're experts. They must know what they're talking about." And you don't realize that every possible scenario, including utter dire poverty, like Britain and other countries that have joined the European Union, are part of the consequences of this. But again, like Rockefeller says, You can't make an omelet without breaking eggs. And that's what we're going through today.

They're still at it, and they'll push and push and push for this global plantation. And when I say a global plantation, I really mean it. You better understand what they mean by austerity. You better get to understand it. You better find out what these same people who own the US. The establishment at the top, I mentioned them yesterday, the big boys who are meeting with China, that's part of the big establishment. As far as they're concerned they are the US. These guys can sink you any time they want to with withdrawing money, these characters. And it's the same with Britain too.

Remember too, that Quigley and others, and Huxley and all the rest of them, and Russell, talked about a Super-Class running the various countries and chunks of the world. Well, these are part of the Super-Class, these characters, and they've been given a completely different upbringing and education than you'll get even in the Ivy League schools. They know what they're about. And they know what they're after. And these guys have been involved all across the globe, creating sweatshops everywhere they go. And people who won't let them in with their IMF and their World Bank, and their central banking system, get bombed into sand and dust and stuff like that. And all their infrastructure is completely destroyed to make sure they'll never ever rise up to any prosperity again. It also creates incredibly cheap labor, when people are starving, and as I say, these are the guys behind it. They don't see human beings. They see cheap goods, which of course their companies own. And they make sure; they actually back dictators, and anyone at all. And that's again what Professor Carroll Quigley said. He says, "We", meaning the Council on Foreign Relations, "We've got many members. Some are Communists, some are dictators, and so on. We don't mind. We mix with them all. We're all in the same boat. We're all going in the same direction, and so, anyone can, as long as they're all for the Establishment of the US." And that's the big, big, big bankers and so on, and the military-industrial complex.

Same with the IMF. The IMF says that the only condition that they have for loans is that you must open your doors to International Trade. You must allow massive importing. And you must allow the manufacturers to move into your country to use slave labor, which they'll create, and you must keep the costs down. That's the standard procedure. It's been happening your whole lifetime, across in other countries, who certainly know all about it. And as I say, countries like Britain have been devastated. They know about it now. And it's still to hit the Americas. And we shall definitely see it.

Thank goodness, to an extent, part of the reason, I think, that they're behind is that Mexico, according to tradition, thank goodness for this part, have a nasty, corrupt part of their heritage in nature, and it came to the surface with drugs and so on, and there's been massive shootings for the last few years there. And so they can't quite bring us into this partnership, when they're going to come up across borders and start slaughtering Americans. So, that's kind of laid them back a bit. And as long as drugs continue to flow and are produced, there will be a massive market for it, and the big gangsters aren't going to give it up, any more than the gangsters who meet with the Chinese president are going to give up their agenda, either, of keeping sweatshops going across the planet.

So, I'll put this article up tonight, and a PDF as well, to some of the characters in it, flogging their books to create public opinion and so on. It's just wonderful. There's no amount, there's no shortage of professional prostitutes in the world, in any country. Every country has them. And they often get their applause when they get on stage. They've got fancy titles behind them. And they're always introduced as learned people, so that we sit back like dumb idiots, and drop our jaws, and swallow every piece of nonsense they talk about, even though they have a different agenda in reality, which they will not tell the public. But they're well rewarded for it. Incredibly well rewarded. And the longer you live, you see, the more you'll see of it in the news, that the corruption at the top, what we take as corruption, at the bottom. Do you understand? We see corruption at the bottom because we've been taught to be good, be nice, and be sociable. These guys aren't, except to their own Super-Class, basically. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the organizations that all run under this pyramid of non-governmental organizations, and yet, here they are drafting up various legislation for government. As I say, Quigley and others talked about the parallel government, and this is what he meant by it, because the real government is the parallel one. It's not the one that you think you vote for, because obviously, and I'm sure, I hope you have memory enough to understand that whenever governments get in, every promise they made is out the window, and it's always been that way. It doesn't matter if it's left, right, or up, or down. Whatever you want to call the party. That's what they have is basically a party, lots of big fancy meals and stuff like that.

And here's another organization to make sure the European Union goes in the right direction. And I'd love to know all their funding, and all the rest of it. It's again, a non-governmental organization called, Centre for European Reform:

The Centre for European Reform is a thinktank devoted (A: it's devoted, you see. These guys are philanthropists and they just love helping people) to improving the quality of the debate on the future of the European Union. (A: Which means that they know the agenda and where it's supposed to go. The people in Europe don't know yet. They haven't been told.)

It is a forum for people from Britain and across the continent to discuss ideas on how to meet Europe's social, political and economic challenge. (A: Which is utter, dire poverty since they created the European Parliament.)

The CER works with similar bodies in other European countries (A: Well, it's just cousins, you see. Like the CFR is called different names in other countries), North America and elsewhere in the world. It is pro-European but not uncritical. (A: Oh, yeah.) It regards European integration as largely beneficial...

Now everyone has got another massive Parliament to keep, and all those thousands of bureaucrats as well. It's bad enough with the one you've got in your own country. And apart from that, the European Parliament is a non-democratic institution. It's an authoritarian system. So anyway, I'll put this link up as well, about the Centre for European Reform. I know the reform I'd like to give it. It's to squash it up like paper and just toss it in the bin. But that will never happen, because who am I, and who are they? of course.

And also, this same organization has put out "Embracing the Dragon: The EU's Partnership with China." We've all to become big partners with, partner, you see. Is that a business partner or something? If it's business, do you get a share in it? No, you'll pay for the costs of all the loans and stuff that will fall through the holes. And that will be your part of it, of course. That's what they mean by partnership. You get the "part" part of partnership. So, I'll put this link up too, "Embracing the Dragon". It sounds wonderful. And how beneficial it will be for everybody. We'll all be working for the same wages as China, no doubt. And how they admire China so much and blah, blah, blah, because after all, they don't have to go through this messy nonsense of democracy and listening to the people. So, that's not a bad idea, and so you know these guys are all just paid prostitutes as well. And I'm sure there will be some crazy idealists in there too. And mind you, some good psychopaths. I've never heard a psychopath yet ever admit they were wrong in doing something, I mean morally wrong. They don't know what morally wrong means. It's outside their whole thinking scope. They could really justify and rationalize anything. And these characters, no doubt will do the same kind of thing. We see that all the time.

Now, many of the big boys, and big players, have talked, like Bertrand Russell, about using "the needle" he said, to really dumb us down, and maybe even, who knows, bring us down to not just sterility, because he's a big boy for advocating massive depopulation of, you know, the "useless eaters". And he called them that too, by the way. And that's the vast amount of people who will no longer be necessary in this kind of society when you can get cheap labor in China and elsewhere. So the "useless eaters" would be dumbed down in different ways. And he even talked about food, and as I say, definitely altering something in your body by the use of the needle and making you more compliant, as well, as apart from using massive, very advanced psychology on the public, so they'll never know how their opinions are formed and etc. It will just sort of happen to them through indoctrination by experts. And also, how they'd never think outside the group. They wanted everyone to basically be group-minded. And that's why they teach that in school today, and punish you if you come up with an original idea and the rest of them differ on your points of view. You've got to join the group, or you're kind of ostracized. They call it shunning in some religions. You're shunned by the group.

You know, when you think about what we've been made to do in the past. I've mentioned, back in the 70s they'd already put human DNA in pigs, with the American agricultural association, and that stuff got into

the food chain, so it's probably all through there now. They put out rice now, with human genes in it. And this article is on the Mail Online:

The rice with human genes

The first GM food crop containing human genes is set to be approved for commercial production.

They used to call this cannibalism at one time. Anything to do with eating humans, even parts of humans, it's still cannibalism, whether you like that or not. You understand, you are going to eventually get Soylent Green. You'll get bars of food made from reconstituted bodies. And I'm not kidding about that. You're being trained, step by step. And the scientists will come on, and say, well, you know once it's all processed and all these bodies, it's no different than the protein in these nuts and the proteins in blah, blah, blah. And it's all wonderful and lovely, and folk will accept that. They'll literally, you know, swallow it. And that's where they're going with all of this. And even these articles here are training you to, well, you know, I mean, what's so special about human life anyway? We've had years of that stuff. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the mixing of human genes with food and vegetables. I don't really think it's the first time they've done it with the veggies and so on, and probably the rice as well, or even with the fish that get churned out now in these farms, because I watched a program years ago, where the Canadian government had funded a project and they were introducing new DNA into fish. And it's so simple to do. They just held the fish up, coming down a trough, one at a time. Very quick, a few seconds each, and just touched them. It was like an end of a pen thing, which injected into it some DNA attached with Ecoli. Ecoli takes it deep inside. And once, just like you, as your cells die off and they're replaced, this new DNA replaces the ones that die off, and eventually the fish becomes completely different, you know, and it's owned of course by the guys who own the patent to the DNA. So, that kind of puts you off their farmed fish. Anyway, it's the same with all your crops.

Now, you don't bring big biotech companies into making your food, that worked and have a tradition of being part of the big military-industrial complex like Monsanto. You don't bring in thousands of scientists that are generally making things to kill you into making things because they like you, like food, for instance, which is awfully essential to living. If you haven't thought about it much, you should do some thinking about that. It says:

The first GM food crop containing human genes is set to be approved for commercial production

The laboratory-created rice produces some of the human proteins found in breast milk and saliva.

(A: Well, that's awfully appetizing, isn't it?)

Its U.S. developers say they could be used to (A: They always do this. It's like wanting to give you brain chips. "We're trying to help quadriplegics," like DARPA said a couple of years ago. That's what DARPA is there for? The big military boys are there to help paraplegics? I don't think so. They always use that rubbish. So, it could be, it could be used. It could be used to treat anything, but used to:) treat children with diarrhea, a major killer in the Third World.

(A: So, if they survive, they'll be salivating as though they're on anti-psychotic medication, I guess, and growing breasts.)

The rice is a major step in so-called Frankenstein Foods, the first mingling of human-origin genes and those from plants. But the U.S. Department of Agriculture has already signaled it plans to allow commercial cultivation.

(A: So, in other words, the boys who are put in there by Monsanto, because they own the FDA and everything, it's their boys who all work for Monsanto, they'll do a few years in the US Departments and then they go back to Monsanto. So it's a done deal.)

The rice's producers, California-based Ventria Bioscience, have been given preliminary approval to grow it on more than 3,000 acres in Kansas. The company plans to harvest the proteins and use them in drinks, desserts, yogurts and muesli bars.

The news provoked horror among GM critics and consumer groups on both sides of the Atlantic.

GeneWatch UK, which monitors new GM foods, described it as "very disturbing". Researcher Becky Price warned: "There are huge, huge health risks and people should rightly be concerned about this."

(A: But this is the agenda, folks. As I say, Russell talked about this kind of stuff back in the 1930s and 40s. And what's amazing too, is you can put articles like this out, and then they say:)

Friends of the Earth campaigner Clare Oxborrow said: "Using food crops and fields as glorified drug factories is a very worrying development.

Friends of the Earth are about the most radical group for massive depopulation, but they get them snuck in this article here just to give you a different opinion.

And another article on it too, I'll put this up tonight, as well. It goes into the same story, basically, and gives a little bit more detail about it. It talks about the first biotech crops commercialized in '96. Biotech crops are now being grown in eighteen countries. That's why you've all got ulcers and cancers of the colon, just like all the animals they test this stuff on first got, if you didn't understand why cancers are skyrocketing, maybe you'll put two and two together, hopefully. It says:

To date, the United States is the leader in producing biotech crops, with \$27.5 billion in value in 2003 – 04 from growing biotech-enhanced soybeans, corn, cotton and canola.

And a lot of other stuff now. A lot of other stuff, and all the other kinds of vegetables, as well. So, unless you grow your own, really, or you know someone who does grow their own, it's not good news. And corn and everything, just on and on and on it goes. If you want to conquer the world, you just follow, as I say, the agenda prescribed by Bertrand Russell and the big boys, and the Huxleys, who talked, especially Julian Huxley, about massive depopulation, etc. People who were given a completely different education and a different reality altogether than any of you would ever suspect. And they are part of a Super-Class, of course, very old Super-Class in the family.

Now Scotland is introducing compulsory ID schemes for the children at the school gate. It makes perfect sense. I've mentioned before how the U.S. have already trained a generation to go through all the different metal detectors and all the rest of it, and having their lockers checked, etc. That's part of training them for the system they'll grow up into. And they've already grown up into it. Now they go through the airport scanners thinking it's all quite natural, you see. You always train them in advance, and that's the key to everything. Beria said that back in the 1930s, and he was the head of the NKVD, or KGB as it was later called, for the Soviet Union. You always train them in advance for the system you've planned for them to grow up into when they're older, so they'll think it's all quite natural.

And so Scotland is introducing, again, it's a test scheme for Scotland, for the whole of Britain, and maybe the whole of Europe. And it says at the start they said it was completely voluntary, but this is no longer true. And I'll put this link up tonight, as well. It says:

At Breadalbane Academy in Aberfeldy, and we believe at other schools in Perth and Kinross, pupils now need to carry a National Entitlement Card in order to gain access to their own education. Parents have been told that the system has been put in place 'to maximize security in the school building'.

(A: And believe you me, there's a lot of kickbacks in this ID'ing etc, and all the contracts they've got. The big money. A lot of pocketing too goes on. It says:)

Will Young Scot now amend its website to make it clear that the scheme is not completely voluntary? Scotland seems to be introducing a national ID scheme by stealth – at the school gate.

And I'll put this article up with all the rest of the links from the article. You'll see it on that page, and you can follow it. Because you're all going to get the same thing for the countries who haven't got it yet. We're into a system now of total tracking. And you understand, the last article I read from the site talked about tracking, as well, where everything that happens when you're a child is noted for life. Even if they mistake you for someone else at school, that did something rotten or nasty, that's on your record for life. That will affect everything from then on, how people look at you, view you for jobs, and so on, and so on, and so on. School to grave, or even cradle to grave. That's where they're going with all this stuff. You can't make any transaction now without ID at all, anywhere, and that's what they want. That's what this whole technological revolution is all about. Again, they love the word revolution, since these guys who run the world created all the revolutions. Most of them, mind you, are bloodless, technically, or basically, at least minimally. And this revolution is their revolution for owning all the cattle across the planet. That's what this is all about.

Now, it's interesting to look at the gofers they put up there, like Tony Blair, to pretend he's running Britain. And he was pretty good, mind you. He kept folk watching him, when he was on television, because he did a lot of hand waving, and he paused at the right places, and put his nose up, very indignant. Kind of like Mussolini, without the uniform. And single-handedly, basically, he brought Britain into a war that nobody wanted. Again, that's the home of democracy, called Britain. And what do you expect? And afterwards, you know, this Labour guy, who, you know, was all for the working man. An absolute con-man, absolute con-man from Oxford. People have told me, and journalists have told me, they've seen him drive up to the working men's clubs, where he was to give a speech. He would take out, he would get off his suit and tie, his jacket suit and tie, in the car, and he put on a blue shirt, and roll up his sleeves, you see, to look a real working-class type character, then he'd do that kind of stuff. A real actor. And they get rewarded for everything they do for their masters, after they leave politics. That's when the big money rolls into them. If they talk about writing a book, they've already sold 10 billion copies before they've even put pen to paper, not that they have to put pen to paper, because they're guaranteed it's all ghost-written for them. And stuff like that. And they get all these opportunities. And he's been raking in millions and millions of pounds, since he left office. That's how they reward their little peons.

His wife, who's also a Queen's Counsel, that means that she once as a lawyer did work for the crown. You get the title Queen's Counsel.

Cherie Blair 'tried to use taxpayer cash for £3,500 Swedish bed'

How can she sleep at night? Cherie Blair wanted taxpayers to foot the bill for her Downing Street bed.

(A: And it says, she tried to do this a month after the husband took office.)

The then-prime minister and his wife only backed down and agreed to pay for it themselves after details of the king-size Swedish-built bed emerged in newspapers.

You wouldn't believe these characters. They're so money-hungry. Now that they've got into the honey pot they want to just start, you know, a bit too soon, mind you. And of course, he knew this, to play the game for a few years, get the war going and all that. And he knew that he'd get rewarded after. But he had an awful time taming his wife, because she was walking around like Amelia Marcos apparently, in New York, buying everything she saw. And he couldn't quite get her to calm it down a wee bit, and say, "look, you know, have patience. We'll be loaded after we're out of office." And that's just a little trivia story to me, but that's the real characters that you have.

When, I think it was Mulroney left office in Canada after pushing through the NAFTA agreement, the Free Trade Agreement, he and others, he's not the first one to do this, they were actually putting down all their expenses on their taxes. And they put down used underwear. Used underwear that they donated to the Salvation Army. That was the story. Can you believe that? The guy is a multi-millionaire. We can't imagine.

You understand, we live in a moneyed system, and money creates poverty for most folk. It creates a few winners and lots of losers. It's like running a race, there's only first, second and third, and then all the rest, all the losers. That's how the world is run in money. And it creates a terrible fear. We live in fear of poverty, of sickness and no money to pay to get help, and loneliness, and no home, and stuff like that. And this is what they call democracy. And even when you think you get a home, they can kick you out at any time if you lose your job and can't pay, even if it's paid up—the mortgage—which means "to death," it's from the French, to death, it lasts you your whole life to pay it up. Even if you own it, technically – and it's not even technically really, it's a farce, it's a con – the government can take it off you and kick you out on the street if you're behind on your taxes. So the whole system is fear driven, to keep us all in our place, and make us all compete with each other.

And the psychopath, the only kind of fear they'll have, apart from this poverty, they don't want to be one of you, you see. So they'll do anything they can, I mean anything. Whoever stands in their way is eliminated to get as high to the top as they can possibly imagine. Because they also have that kind of fear of poverty and not having especially the limelight and all the rest of it. And you don't get the limelight when you're utterly stinking poor.

They've got plenty of these peons that they can use. And he is a psychopath, Blair. I mean this guy has been interviewed and he was asked if he had any regrets, including the war, that he'd helped bring on. And he says, "Oh, that hassle," he says. Then he says, "no, I have no regrets in anything I did." That's a psychopathic answer there. That's a psychopath talking, right there. So, they pick their little boys well. And the little boys do what they're told and take whole countries to war, and they smash other countries up, including their water supplies and everything, and baby food factories, and all that stuff, to make sure that the big boys that run the world, the Goldman Sachs, etc, will have cheap labor, and oil the big oil companies got the oil, which they plundered. The contracts were given out. I read it on the air, when they were given out at the time, to all the traditional, big oil companies. Not bad, plunder. Things haven't changed much since the Viking times. And that's the reality of the world we live in.

Now, James Delingpole from the Telegraph has got an excellent article here on the global warming thing. Since it's not working and everybody is freezing, they're actually changing their technique. He says:

Warmists: 'We can't win the game, so let's change the rules'

(A: And it's quite a funny article. It's written in a nice entertaining way as well, as it puts across facts.)

Willis Eschenbach's recent guest post at Watts Up With That? on the current state of 'Climate science' should be made compulsory reading in every classroom, every university science department, every eco-charity, every environmental NGO and in every branch of government. They won't like it up 'em, that's for sure.

(A: This is by Willis Eschenbach, that's what he said recently on the Watts Up With That? blog, which is pretty good on the climate nonsense.)

What Eschenbach says is so pure and simple and obvious you'd need to be as dumb as Chris Huhne not to get it:

The theory linking man-made CO2 with dangerous global warming is dead. It has been falsified. It has run smack bang into a "null hypothesis." It has met its Waterloo. It has bought the farm. It has gone for a Burton. It has cashed in its chips, fallen off its perch, gone south, gone west, shuffled off this mortal coil, run down the curtain and joined the Choir Invisible. (A: And I would add to that, as Monty Python said, it's a dead parrot. So it says:) Man-made Global Warming has ceased to exist.

(A: Well, it hasn't really because they've gone ahead, and you're going to pay your energy taxes now, personally. Some countries have already introduced it. I said before, it wouldn't matter if Jehovah himself

came down, and said it's all nonsense, they'd have to nuke him, because they aren't going to change their agenda. Do you understand, it's the biggest cash grab in history for the slave owners? The ones who own the planet. I mean, literally, everything you purchase, how much energy did it take to produce that? You're going to pay the extra cost for it. What would that do, if it was turned into carbon? Oh, you're going to pay for that too. Everything is going sky high, and this is perfect slavery. And it's just hot air. It's nonsense. Utter rubbish. Anyway, it says:)

Eschenbach wrote his post in response to a bizarre speech prepared by Dr Kevin Trenberth of the National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR), which he intended to deliver to the American Meteorological Society. Trenberth is the arch-warmist perhaps best known for writing the Climategate email which went:

The fact is that we can't account for the lack of warming at the moment and it is a travesty that we can't.

When Trenberth's speech was pre-published on the internet it caused something of a stir, both for the way large chunks of it had been taken almost verbatim from another scientist (A: Because they're all given the same spiel.) and for its use six times of the word "denier". (Thanks to some kindly advice proffered by Steve McIntyre, Trenberth has now significantly altered his speech. But not – as I incorrectly reported earlier – by changing his six uses of the word "deniers" to "sceptics". That loaded word deniers he has kept, which gives you an idea of the man's zealotry.

Well they're zealots because they get massive money thrown at them through grants and stuff. They're all making massive profits off the ghost stories, basically, isn't it. Can't catch a ghost. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And the time has flown. It always flies in here, but I'm going to try and take a caller here, and there's David from Wales, phoning in. Are you there David?

David: Hi, hi, Alan. Hi, it's me, David Jones.

Alan: Yes. How are you?

David: I'm fine, thank you. It's a great honor to speak to you finally, sir. I just wanted to talk about what's called, an issue called devolution? Have you heard of it? Devolution?

Alan: Yes.

David: You know, basically, right now in Wales, they're having a referendum on law making powers for this kind of sick joke called the Welsh National Assembly. Have you heard of it? I don't know whether you've heard of it.

Alan: I've heard of it. It's much like the Scottish Parliament idea, too.

David: Yeah, and basically the system as it works, is basically, if they want to propose any legislation, you have to go through kind of, you know, a balance and check system, where it goes to the liars in Parliament before it gets put into law here. But the referendum they're having now is where the law that they propose is only checked by the assembly itself. And some of the laws they're proposing, for example, there's a law they proposed for an organ donation opt-out.

Alan: I've heard of that.

David: And they, I'll give you a quote. This is from the Welsh Audit Office. They said they had carried out an internal audit and found out there had been a major risk of loss, fraud, impropriety, and poor value for money, and a failure to achieve objectives. And the assembly hasn't been audited since 2003. And it has a budget of 13.4 billion pounds, 3 million people. So, I don't know what. I mean, it's basically like a form of neo-feudalism.

Alan: You're right on. Actually, it is feudalism. Carroll Quigley said that the system they're bringing in is a feudal.

David: Exactly, yeah. It's like new MEPs, MPs, AMs, and then you've got Councilors at the bottom. It's exactly that.

Alan: You're right on. That's what it is. It's a feudalistic system that's been brought in. And, as they bring in devolution, and again, which is part of Communitarianism, your area will have to go for taxes, or raise your own taxes, by the way, and go to the World Bank for your cash and the IMF, and then when you default on it, some big feudal overlord will come in and own your whole area, and you too, and your organs for, no doubt, to mix in with his rice. This is the system you're going into. And it's well under way now. And the public are never, ever involved in any of the say of what's going on at all. It's all decided for them, as they give you this new democracy, nothing is decided by the public, because they're not even brought into the argument.

David: I live less than a mile away from the actual building itself. And to get in, you have to go through a checkpoint, like literally, an airport-style checkpoint to get in. And it's just crazy.

Alan: That is your new system. I mean, what you're seeing, all these checkpoints and barriers and gates, it's the new feudal overlord with their castle. That's what you're seeing. Absolutely.

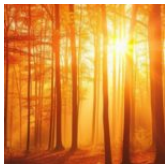
David: Okay. Thanks for taking my call.

Alan: Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

October 22, 2025 at 1:14 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1219](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And remember too, that you bring me to you. You're the audience who bring this host to you, so buy the books and the discs that I have for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. In the US to Canada, remember that you can still use a personal check. And you can still use an international postal money order from the post office. PayPal to order or donate. Use the donation button. Follow it by an email with your order, name/address, and I'll get it out to you. And the same across the rest of this big world. It used to be a lot bigger. It's getting smaller now, apparently. They keep telling us that. And you can use Western Union across the world, Money Gram. And Money Gram, remember is cheaper, if you want to get a check from them on your side, and post it across. It will take about seven days to get here. And use PayPal to order as well. And remember too, for those who listen, there's thousands and thousands that listen across the world, throw a few pennies here once in a while, because believe you me, I really do need it. And with inflation, and the dollar's falling, the US dollar is really going down as inflation comes in, and my costs don't of course, and no one else does either for that matter. Then I could do with the occasional few pennies thrown this way, because this is an educational platform, really, and it's different from the rest. It's helped lead the rest in fact. And it's only time that you start to contribute and keep the thing going, because it's expensive to do what I do. And believe you me, it takes its toll. It's not something you like to do. It's just something that had to be done at the right time. And that's what I felt. I couldn't stand by any longer and watch all the nonsense with the politicians and all the bewildered people beneath them in all the different groups that are beneath them, running around fighting each other, without realizing what on Earth was really going on in the world. So, a lot of people have definitely benefited. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, as I say, this world doesn't just wind along some strange way and go down different avenues. It's actually directed and you'll find none of this in your mainstream media, because the mainstream media has been for about a hundred years or so,

utterly controlled, completely controlled in groups. In fact, they did a study back in 1917 in the US, when they were forming up the Council on Foreign Relations to be the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And Morgan, and all these big boys were up there, and the Rockefellers, and they gathered in a big special team to find out how to control all news. Because, after all, our minds down below are shaped by the information that's given to us. And of course, they found that they could actually use about 17 main papers, and the rest would follow. It's actually smaller now, because most of the newspapers get their news from Reuters, that was started up by Rothschild's company, and the AP, and they all follow that, pretty well. Then you have the Washington Post, and New York Times. New York Times has always been a Council on Foreign Relations propaganda arm.

In fact, if you read Carroll Quigley's books on the CFR, because he was the historian for the company, he tells you that, who set up which newspapers, and the purpose for them. It's so that they could drum up support for certain wars that they wanted to go off and plunder different countries, things like that, because they wanted to take over all the world's resources. It's the same agenda that's on today. And they never mention that when they go into Iraq and different countries. We all sit back and then afterwards we watch them divide up the plunder of the oilfields to Shell and BP and all the usual ones. It's the same old game, taking over the world's resources, and devastating a people. Eventually they even deculturalize them, because then they're helpless. They won't ever rise up against them again, and they can continue to exploit them. That's really what wars are primarily about.

And this same technique goes on in psychological wars within your own countries, because Bernays found out that you couldn't just give out propaganda against an enemy, you see, in a psy-ops game, you had to also use the same terminology, the same resources, the same techniques on your own peoples so that they would go along, quite happily, and fight and die so that you could get your plunder. And that's how it's really been.

We're living in a world of what Bertrand Russell called a Super-Class. Huxley talked about it too. The Super-Class has been here for a long, long time. These guys aren't just multi-billionaires, they're multi-multi-trillionaires. And they own good chunks of the world, literally. And the ones they don't technically own, they basically have up to their eyes in debt, owing all their money to them. And they take pretty well almost all the tax base back to them to pay for all their compound interest. That's the technique that's used on the world. And of course they make sure that whatever institution is used for education in your system then joins up with the global institution which they set up, which makes sure that the children growing up in every generation will get a good brainwashing, which they certainly do. And they're brainwashed to accept the things which the same group have planned to come down in the future. And so they grow up thinking everything is quite natural, as you go into paying carbon credits and energy taxes, or whatever they want to call it. It's all the same. It's a con to rip off the individual and get them working like an army in a wartime situation, a war of the world, and basically soak you.

Because Charles Galton Darwin was quite correct when he mentioned that there's always been slaves. In every society, in every era, there have always been slaves. And there are different terminologies used to describe the slaves. In the Christian systems they called them serfs, you see, because they didn't like the term slavery; it wasn't quite nice. So, they called them a serf. And a serf, and his family, was bought and sold with the land, up until not so long ago, in fact. And he also said that we're in the process now, meaning the elite of course, and he was one of them, of creating a more perfected form of slavery. It's a slavery which you don't see as slavery. You know, in the old days, say in ancient Egypt for instance, it was really labor intensive to hire lots of slave masters to look over slaves, and once in a while throw them a piece of rag to wear or something. All that kind of stuff. And it was far easier when they found out that if they instilled a basic religion into the slaves of an all-seeing eye that was watching them everywhere they went, and loaded up statues everywhere too, they actually thought the statues could see them, representing the different pharaohs and high priests. That worked just the same way. It's very good anthropological studies that they'd done back then. And they found out that the slaves would not run off. They used less slave masters. The slaves worked more willingly. And once in a while, they'd have a little holiday, you know, and a little beer. And I'm not kidding about that. They drunk beer back then, it wasn't wine. And apparently the civil servants got about two gallons per day doled out to them. That wasn't bad, eh? Anyway, nothing has really changed because these techniques have never been forgotten, and there are peoples down through the millennium, who understand, and they have archives of techniques of managing whole nations to do with money lending, and then the collections of money, and so on, and so on, and so on.

And everything comes under economics eventually, until we're run by economics. The question is never asked, are we born to be an economic unit? I mean are we? Who's ever asked that? And people today have been taught to decry and hate the old religions, and toss them out the window, and you toss out the baby with the bathwater. Because there's no doubt at all they become dictatorial. All systems become corrupt in a very short while, once the relatives move in and take over, and then the sons take over, and marry with the daughters, and before you know it, you've got an oligarchy running you. And they always become corrupt. It doesn't matter what fancy name they give to it.

We're living today under the worst corrupt system that's ever been developed in every country, every country. People don't even know that they have basically inbred bureaucrats living in their countries, in the federal, especially the federal level. Not just the federal level, the state and provincial and so on. And in Britain, etc, it's regional. They marry each other because they all live in the same area, around the capital. And they go to the same parties, you see. And then they get married to each other and their offspring end up in the same work, too. And they're kept at very high level in the federal level, very high level of living, and some of them have servants and all the rest of it. And they take that as quite natural. And I had one tell me, from Canada, she says, I could never live like you, you know. You people, you know. By that, she meant on your salaries or the wage that you brought in, with all the worry you have with either renting or mortgaging and so on, and the poor medical care you'll get if you get any at all,

whereas they get all the high benefits at their level, and they can concentrate just on their work, basically. They have lots of little functions where they stand around sipping wine and wearing long dresses, that kind of stuff, and patting each other on the back for doing a great job, as they raise the taxes and raise the taxes and raise the taxes. It's the same in every country.

The problem today is something that Hamilton talked about, a guy who's often lambasted, because he was against the ideas of some of the other founding fathers, and he wanted a banking system brought in. And he certainly was well in with the Rothschilds and all the usual boys. However he said a lot of real truth as well. Even though his heroes were always dictators and slaughterers and Caesars and so on, he did say, is it better to pay for one king and his family, and his entourage and his little army or to have thousands to pay for under a form of a democratic system? And there's a truth there. I mean, personally, I don't want either. But there's a truth there, because it's an incredible expenditure to keep bureaucracies living at the high style of life that they're accustomed to living at. And we're all paying for it, but now you have an international club of them, you see.

Bureaucrats technically don't do anything without being told. They're kind of like robots. If their masters way above them put the word down to do something, they go into action; but without the word, they do nothing at all, except crawl down corridors, and sneak into rooms when you try and approach them. You know, "it's not my department." That kind of stuff. But amongst themselves they see themselves as running the country, and they'll always tell you it's very efficiently.

As I say, now there's the big banker boys at the top, the big, big club of international money lenders. These guys don't have little banks on the street corner, they are international money lenders. There's even ones in Canada who still exist today. One of them is a descendant of the governor general of Canada. Gorbachev goes and visits him once in a while for some cash for another. And they exist across the world, these private banking families. And they form the World Bank, and the International Monetary Fund. And they own, basically, the debt of the world. They helped to create the debt, mind you, but they also own the debt as well. It's far better to own debt, you see, because it comes back with compound interest over and over and over and over, as everyone is paying the minimum payments, just like a VISA card, or American Express Card. That's how it's run.

As long as money exists, we'll always have this problem. Always have this problem, because, as I say, everyone is terrified of poverty, loneliness, having no shelter, no food, no health care, and as long as that money brings that fear in, then those who are more vicious or more cunning or more psychopathic, will claw their way up to the top to join the higher clubs where they feel a bit safer. They're further from the street and they feel safer. And they will then exploit everyone beneath them on behalf of those above them. That's the sad truth across the entire planet. Years ago I watched the guy from India talking about, he was hailed as a hero, because he was starting off micro loan projects, under the United Nations of

course, this great front group, this United Nations front group that the Council on Foreign Relations boys put together, and still run, for a global slave society. And he was going to give out micro loans, mainly to women, across the world, to help them get started in business, small businesses. And I'll touch on this scam, when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the cons that go on with money, and how the philanthropists always come forward, because you see, in this system, you've got to understand, it's to be run by scientists and academia, which it is already, and it's also to be run by the philanthropists at the top, who decide where money goes to certain areas, etc. It's called benevolent dictatorships. And this goes back to ancient times, and this was all debated in Plato's day and before him too, and all the way to Pythagoras, and before him, that the world should be run by these benevolent types, you see, these philanthropic types who were somehow above everyone else as far as corruption goes. They were born differently and came out of special wombs, and they weren't tempted by misusing power. A kind of Solomon type character. That's why it's all into Freemasonry, as well, and they're always on about Solomon and King Solomon. And Solomon, of course, made sure that he bankrupted his country in actual fact, for the cost of building his temples. His house was a lot bigger than a temple, I should always point that out too. He bankrupted his nation but he's put up as a wise man. And for certain people he is the Wise Man, because he certainly profited and made sure he could pass the cash on. This has always been the same con of money down through the ages, in every nation. And it says here in this article here, and I'll put these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

An Indian central bank panel has put forward proposals for nationwide regulation of the micro finance sector after the industry was buffeted by accusations of lending abuses.

The panel urged that interest rates on micro loans be capped at 24 percent a year (Alan: Some of them were up to 40%-50%.) and that loans to the poor total no more than 25,000 rupees (\$550) per borrower.

(A: They're aimed mainly at women through the United Nations. Same in Africa too. And that's to get them started in business, while the guys have no work at all, and it gives them the power. This is the idea behind it. But this is the con that they push to the Left Wing, of course. In reality, these people are getting soaked for massive interest rates, like bankers always do, or loan sharks always do. But philanthropists, of course, they call it micro loans. It's micro loaning, you know.)

The panel's report was commissioned after the southern state of Andhra Pradesh, a hub of microcredit activity (A: That means loansharking), took steps last October to crack down on microfinance firms' operations in a bid to stop alleged exploitation.

The panel said in its report on the bank's website Thursday that there was a need to halt such abuses as multiple lending to borrowers by competing microfinance companies, (A: That's loan shark companies.) and coercive recovery methods. (A: Which means they'll break your legs if you don't pay us back.)

The seven-billion-dollar microfinance sector has until recently been hailed as a savior of India's poor for providing loans averaging 250 dollars to millions of borrowers — often small entrepreneurs — unable to get credit from mainstream banks.

As I say, this is all through the United Nations. And I think there's over 30 million NGOs and they've all got their hands out there, in India. It's an incredible amount of non-governmental organizations making sure that India enters the world in the same Socialist banking fascist system. Because there's no difference, as far as I'm concerned, between Socialism and Fascism. It's all run by the same people, as the rest of the world, so as they can take their rightful place, as utterly poor, in debt, broken people. So, that's how the world is really run by money. And of course, the incredible interest rates on them is nothing new. It's been done all over the world, down through the ages, right up to the present time. And what can you do? They try and tell these people, "oh, you'll make it in business. You'll be somebody." It's like these characters who apply to become a star, you know. You'll be somebody. And they go for the bait. The next thing you know, they're selling their shirts and their children, and everything else, literally. That's what they do at the top, because there is no morality whatsoever as you know morality, when it comes to the bankers and money lending. There is nothing. There's no poor this, or empathy or compassion. It doesn't exist. It's never existed in that particular world of banking. Never existed.

Now the cons too that the CFR / Royal Institute of International Affairs came up with, was to unify different parts of the Globe. I mentioned last night where they're still working on the unification of the Americas, mainly through academia, who will train the management for the next generation. That's why they use academia to make sure they get the right robots, who are properly brainwashed, who come out, well funded, mind you, and well paid to then exploit those beneath them, and push them into the same system. They can go on for generations until they get what they want. They did the same thing in Europe, too. Remember they're following what used to be called the Communist Manifesto. And Karl Marx was a hack journalist that was failed, and he was kicked out of Germany. And of course, the Rothschilds put him up in Britain, and he put out his Communist Manifesto. His name didn't even appear on it, at first, and then, of course coincidentally Darwin came along, with his idea that we were just basically apes, and yet, some better apes than others. And Karl Marx wanted to dedicate, I think it was his 2nd or 3rd edition to Darwin, for what he said was validating the whole theory of Marxism being a science, you see. Under the Marxist idea, which was dreamed up by bankers, which was a great con, of course, you're supposed to go through a stage of industry and capitalism, and then nationalism, and then you get into a stage of post-capitalism, and post-nationalism, and then internationalism, with the same bankers running the

whole show. Anyway, they didn't bother to push that part too much with the left wing. That's how it really, really works.

The dialectic process must have an enemy, and people profit from the dialectic. The East and West made fortunes, the elite made fortunes off making missiles, a new one every month, almost. They cost billions of dollars. War is great for business. And you've got to have an enemy. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the dialectic, really, that's always been used by the big, big boys at the top, the big banking boys. I'm talking about international generations of the same families, who have archives, they have archives of how to control nations, how to build nations, how to get them to war, how to profit from wars, and so on, to make sure that their own progeny keep going down through the generations for ever and ever. And they always give you these utopias to go and fight for, you see. There's always going to be a utopia just around the corner, if you just go off and fight for this last war, and stuff like that. And Karl Marx himself, of course, wanted a United Europe, to be followed by a United Americas, and then, a Pacific Rim region, that would eventually be formed, which it has been formed, by the same people, by the way, by the Council on Foreign relations, and Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is the big daddy of them all. And, when they sold, or tried to sell this European Union in Britain and elsewhere, nobody wanted it. The public, they just launched upon the public a massive advertising campaign, and all the politicians, who are well paid off, of course, came out and said, well if we don't join it we'll be left behind. Left behind. It's going to benefit everyone, you see. I guess they don't look upon the people as being human, because they must mean their own particular crew. Here's what they're doing now in Britain that's past its eyeballs in debt, and they're sinking too, and they can't get up to the surface. It says:

BRITAIN is to be hit with punitive (A: This is punitive, by the way.) European Union fines of up to £1billion for alleged misuse of Brussels funds, it emerged last night.

European Commission chiefs imposed so-called "financial corrections" totaling £398million on the UK after criticizing Whitehall's use of EU subsidies, the Treasury confirmed.

And officials admitted a further £601million had been set aside to pay expected further EU penalties.

(A: They used to say in Britain, go stuff it, you know. What happened to them? Maybe they're so dumbed down with the food and all the rest of it, I don't know, or the BBC. That would dumb anybody down. But, here they are, just sinking into this quagmire of massive debt, which they're never going to get out of. And they're getting hit with all these fines. You get nothing back for it. This is just money. This is just like

the European Union saying, we want extra cash, so we'll call it fines, and they set out a bureaucrats to find out what they can fine them for. It says:)

The swingeing fines – which will ultimately be paid by taxpayers (A: Well, of course. There's nothing else. Everything comes from the taxpayer) – last night provoked fresh fury about the growing burden of EU membership.

It also emerged that town halls are expected to have to hand over another £1 billion from council tax over the next decade for failing to meet EU targets. (A: They give you targets. If you can't make it, you're out on the street. That's it.) Tory MP Philip Hollobone said: "This is an absolute joke, particularly as the EU's accounts have not been signed off by the official auditors for the last 14 years."

Well, it's called corruption, is what it is called. And it's time they just pulled right out of it, everybody pulled out of it, because it's a big mafia that runs the whole darn system. And there's no benefits in it whatsoever, except the guys who work in all the massive bureaucracy they've got. Imagine creating two capitals basically and paying for both of them. Now you've got an extra bunch of bureaucrats to pay for and their families and their functions and their wining and their dining and their limos, etc, etc, etc. It's about time they pulled out of the darn thing and just write it all off, and tell them where to go with it, because it's a dead duck, as far as I'm concerned. If you keep going the way you're going, you'll all be the dead ducks. You'll freeze to death, because you can't even afford your fuel this winter. Again, it's up to you. And really, I can see from the elite's point of view, how they see the public. I really can see that. The more you study, you'll find that too. You'll start to see how they see and view the public. How much will they take? How much will they take? You know.

And mind you too, the elite have got all these instigators down below, amongst the public, to give them all the things so they can fight amongst themselves about all the wrong things. It keeps them distracted. It's a perfect science of control, you understand, that's going on. How much are you going to take? Are you going to keep voting for the same con men, over and over, and letting your children suffer, if you even have any children? Or maybe you'll be selling them off to microloan management. Is that what you're going to do? The old saying is, don't listen to what they say to you. Politicians say. You'll know them by their works, what they actually do. And you've been bending over for as long as I've been alive and probably before that too, so, it's about time you just pulled up stakes and got out of it, because it's a catastrophe, and it's not designed to help you in any means at all. It's disgusting.

Now, Greenpeace co-founder, Dr. Patrick Moore, I've mentioned him before. He's been on different videos. He came out last year too, talking about the con of the Far Left, and the so-called Environmental Con Game. He says:

Greenpeace Co-Founder Dr. Patrick Moore Questions Man-Made Global Warming, Calls it 'Obviously a Natural Phenomenon'

'We do not have any scientific proof that we are the cause of the global warming that has occurred in the last 200 years... (A: I'm not even sure it has.) The alarmism is driving us through scare tactics to adopt energy policies that are going to create a huge amount of energy poverty among the poor people'

(A: I guess he's not one of the poor people, because he would never put the 'the' in there, you know. It's like 'them', you know. It's amazing what you can pick up on the way people write. And it says here.)

The co-founder of the environmental organization Greenpeace, isn't too hot about global warming. Appearing on Fox Business Network with Stuart Varney on Thursday, he said global warming is a "natural phenomenon," there's no proof of man-made global warming, and suggested that "alarmism" is driving politicians to create bad environmental policies. (A: It's not that at all. But there are alarmists, but they're paid to do it.) He also said he's not the only environmentalist that believes like him.

(A: And then of course, they push his book.)

"Confessions of a Greenpeace Dropout: The Making of a Sensible Environmentalist,"

He explained that departure was in part due to the group's "extremist positions" and it being hijacked by political and social causes as well as the left.

And of course, they're all funded by the big foundations that own the right. And there's the other part of the dialect again, isn't it. And so anyway, there's more and more of them coming out. I don't think it will make much difference, because the big boys want these carbon and energy taxes. They'll just call it energy taxes rather than carbon taxes, and the public will be so distracted with other things and other worries to do much about it, it would seem. They're so divided, the general public.

And there's been a great technique used upon them, since about the 50s, I'd say, to destroy any true community feelings that they used to have, as a people in most countries. The TV had a great lot to do with it, because when they introduced it on mass, literally it was almost within a week, people were not walking in the streets anymore with their families on Sundays, or going down to the parks and chatting to all their friends. Literally, everyone was in their home with that little blue light, you know, glaring through the window, as they stuck glued to the television. It was that fast, the transformation. And of course, those who gave it to the public, just like the computer, knew it could be used as a weapon before they gave it to them. And that's been awfully effective. Before, everyone knew what was happening, even in their local

councils, local areas, because everyone talked to everyone. And they didn't go around either, shoveling down Valiums and Libriums and all the other drugs to calm themselves down, because they lived in a more natural environment of people, not this electronic hubbub that we live in today, where you get nothing but propaganda, very clever propaganda, spewed at you from a thousand million sources.

I always love it too, when you think of George Orwell, when he talks about utopias, and he says, you know, some are more equal than others in such utopias. In other words they have special rights and special this and special that, because all governmental system do, for your own, you see. And this article is about:

Royal Freedom Of Information Law Exemption Announced

(A: That's not really news to an extent, because, even when the computer came out, and they talked about everybody's information will be up on the net, they already put laws through in every country, if you didn't know that, where VIPs would be excluded from having their information and data put up on the net, except whatever they permitted for themselves. Anyway, they've put through another Freedom of Information Law Exemption, because the Queen is above the law. And it says here.)

A new British law that took effect Wednesday makes Queen Elizabeth II, Prince Charles and Prince William exempt from freedom of information laws, meaning many private details of their lives won't be made public for decades. (A: And that's from the home of democracy, Britain.)

Justice Secretary Ken Clarke says the exemption will protect the monarch's private conversations with politicians and officials – but information advocates say it will make it even harder to hold to account a royal family that costs taxpayers millions (A: Of pounds.) a year.

For centuries, the workings of the British monarchy were shrouded in secrecy by a blend of law, convention, deference and media self-censorship. (A: That means they owned the media, and they still do.) That media acquiescence is long gone, and under freedom of information laws that took effect in 2005, information about the royal family could be released if it was shown to be in the public interest.

"It at least raised the possibility that information could be disclosed," said Maurice Frankel of the Campaign for Freedom of Information. "What the changes do is remove the public interest test – exemption becomes absolute."

(A: I've got to laugh at this too:) Although the 84-year-old queen has no political power,

Which is an absolute nonsensical lie. Everybody in Parliament is groveling to get a knighthood. Every little psychopath who manages to get into politics, are groveling for knighthoods, because it opens doors. It opens a lot of doors, believe you me, across the world. And you've made it then. Because Britain is very much like India, with its caste system, and it still holds very true today. It hasn't changed at all. Americans used to, in the 30s and 40s, who were making millions, the first Nouveau Rich, used to go over to Britain, thinking they could just go up to the Queen, and she'd shake hands and give you a cup of tea. And then, they were so amazed that it didn't matter how much money you had, it doesn't matter how much you had in riches, you didn't belong to the right society. You just were the wrong stuff, you know. And they don't realize how ingrained that is. It's still in the British system, because it's a class apart. It's above all classes. It's a class that stands on it's own, and they're incredibly, incredibly rich people. And again too, they're generally pretty well inbred. They're all cousins of each other, and all the rest of it. So, the public have to pay for this. Now the Queen also has to sign every bill that goes through Parliament. She has the right to say, no, I'm not signing this thing. So, that's nonsense to say she has no power. Everybody who works for the British government has to swear allegiance to the Queen. Not to the country. And that's how it really is.

Anyway, this is the same Queen by the way who tried recently, or at least her accountants did, to claim money from the poverty taxes, the destitution taxes, to pay for the heating and so on of her palaces. One of the richest persons on the planet. That's how you stay rich, you know. Well, anyway.

In the U.S., it's interesting, I said this years ago this would happen. It's actually been happening in a covert way, because parents seldom talk to their children anymore, they don't even know what's happening in school and what they're getting taught. And they leave it. They've been taught to leave it to the school system to give their moral values and everything else to the children, which they certainly have given, this nouveau morality. This is for the U.S. though. They want to do assessments on parents now.

Every year, Florida's students, schools and districts are graded based on their performance. Now, it's time to start rating parents, a state lawmaker says.

State Rep. Kelli Stargel, R-Lakeland, filed a bill Tuesday that would require elementary school teachers to evaluate parents based on "the quality" of their involvement in their children's schools.

Parents with children in pre-K-to-third-grade would get "satisfactory," "needs improvement" or "unsatisfactory" ratings in four broad categories.

They would be judged on their response to requests for meetings or communication, their children's completion of homework and preparation for tests, their children's absentee and tardy rates and their

children's "physical preparation for school," including a good night's sleep and appropriate meals.

(A: It says here. Now, it's quite interesting too, how do you get your children to go to bed now, so that they can get up in the morning? Because, again, they've got all these children's rights. Rights of the Child came from the United Nations, where the child can actually do what on earth, in fact, you've got to let them watch television, because it's a social networking tool, you see. And you're depriving the child of social networking and education, via the TV. So, once again, ridiculous targets are now placed on parents. Not that I think most parents mind. As I say, they hardly know their children today. A lot of the mothers even don't know who the father is. But that's just the way it is, in this day and age, with the new morality, as scientists, and experts, and committees and organizations take over and control your lives for you. It says:)

"Although the school environment has a great impact on a child's well-being and academic success, parents and the home environment form the foundation of a child's present and future life," Stargel explains in the bill, HB 255.

"Without proper parental involvement in all aspects of a child's life, the child's prospects to be a well-equipped and useful member of society are greatly diminished," the bill states.

(A: So, in other words, it helps you get on, it says. Which is absolute lies. It's who you know that determines if you get on or not.)

Parents and teachers raised questions about the bill, saying it could backfire and make parent-teacher relations more tense. They also feared it would add to teachers' workloads if they had to keep track of parent progress as well as their students'.

Well, you know, if you were a parent, you should be down there with your placards and all the rest of it telling this guy to back off, and get out of it. You've got enough to do. You don't need them, poking their nose in your affairs. However, they've been doing it for years and years and years, by little tests they give to the children. Little questionnaires, little fun questionnaires. What do your parents talk about? Do they ever talk about these issues? Do they ever use these words? Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. And they've been doing that across pretty well every country in the Western hemisphere for a long time. And all that data is sent to central databanks, by the way. So, that's how they're doing it there.

Now, Canada is an amazing country, because they're always on the forefront, it says, for new rights, and special rights, and rights and rights, and rights. They're always saying that Canada leads the world, and it's always something awfully vague, because you never know where they're going with it. It's a

tremendous vagueness, that's been here since Trudeau's time, of always being in the avant-garde for change. And it's always left in this vague wishy-washy thing, because no one can answer what change they're after. Canada's a big player of course with the Council on Foreign Relations, again too, and they have many of their annual meetings in Canada. They actually rotate them. It's just like the Bilderberger Hotel, when they started off, and they called themselves that particular group. It's the same with the meetings they have with the Council on Foreign Relations. They have particular ones set in Canada, and they all must meet there from across the world, on a certain day, and so on, with the next part of their agenda. But I think that's the music coming in there, so I'll come back, after this with some more news on this next vague thing that Canada is going to do.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I've talked before about how the entertainment industry, in all of its different areas is controlled with political correctness, and even the novels you read to your children have been basically funded by grants from government departments to make sure it contains all the politically correct stuff. And this article here, Canada

Canada bans Dire Straits (A: The group.) song for the use of an Anti-Gay slur.

The 1985 Dire Straits song 'Money for Nothing' has been banned in Canada for containing the word...

(A: I don't know if I should spell it. Maybe if it's banned now, I can't say it. We used to call it a cigarette in Britain. And then it got a different meaning altogether. And cigarettes actually and a hot point from a burning ember was the right meaning of the word. And I was brought up with the Classics, so I can't really change that easily. Anyway, so they've banned this. And it says:)

Although a number one hit record around the world during the mid-Eighties, The Canadian Broadcast Standards Council ruled the song to be "extremely offensive" – and thus inappropriate for airing on radio or television – as it contains an anti-gay slur.

The decision was made against the Newfoundland based radio station CHOZ-FM.

So you've got to watch what you say, think, and do and all the rest of it. And even if you're quite innocent about stuff, because they keep changing the terms of what things mean, and all the rest of it. They'd have to go to the Beatles too, and do Polythene Pam. That came out a long time before that. It's just amazing what they distract you with, as they go further into, and take all the different things away from categories that used to be classified as some kind of a not quite right type of thing. So, it's just amazing what's happening, as I say, but it doesn't amaze me at all because I know the score within the industry. Now, is David from Wales still there? I just noticed he's been hanging on here. Hello? Is David there?

David: Alan? Yeah, I think I can help you out with the missing word. Well, I think Prince Harry can, because he smokes the funny fags. I do have a message for the Queen. You don't own my family, right. Do us all a favor. Don't wait around for 2012, go and get on the boat now, and clear off. And if you want to walk the plank, put up the Jolly Roger, and don't use our flag.

Alan: And by the way, they've got lots of homes they can go to.

David: Oh, yeah. And to Americans, don't call me a Limey sissy. If you want to say that, come and say it to my face, alright. You've got to work out your slave masters now. Yeah, I'm doing my bit, what are you doing? I'll leave it at that, Alan.

Alan: Well, that's true. And that's what it will come down to. But you know something, you can see too, how the elite get away with it, because the public are so darn docile. Thomas More said that. He said that the British public were the most docile people on the planet.

David: The school's called that in my town.

Alan: It's just amazing, as I say. And you know the U.S. is coming down the same way. Their dollar is hitting rock bottom. And food has about doubled or tripled in the last two or three years, you know.

David: Well, it's don't think what you can do for your country, think what your country can do for you. That seems to be the prevailing attitude at the moment. And you better book your ideas up and throw your lot out as well, because that's what we're going to do. And Tony Blair, Tony Blair, right, you turn your back on crying women, yeah, I'll turn my back on you.

Alan: Well, Tony Blair is a psychopath though.

David: I will not put up with that.

Alan: He's an obvious psychopath, and he's been so well rewarded for plunging the country into what he's helped to plunge it into. So well rewarded by his bosses; but they run all sides, what can you do? You need a completely new system altogether. There's never been democracy. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts – 1 through 15 (of 257 total)

1 2 3 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

© 2025 The Carried Word • Powered by WPKoi